

75th ANNIVERSARY EDITION

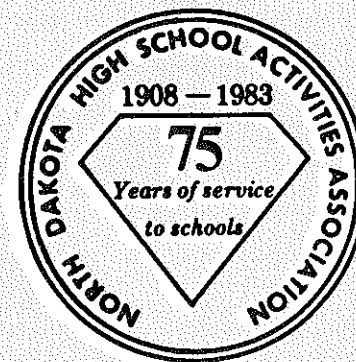
NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION



59th Annual
1983 Official Yearbook

75th ANNIVERSARY EDITION

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION



59th Annual
1983 Official Yearbook

75th ANNIVERSARY EDITION

NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Donald W. Brintnell, President	Pembina
Leon B. Olson, Vice President	Williston
Donald E. Dehne	Fargo
Walter V. Hoff	Belfield
Richard W. Kunkel	Devils Lake
Terry A. McLeod	Glenburn
Dwight F. Moose	Rugby
Jerome R. Tjaden	Casselton
Elmer J. Huber, Dept. of Public Instr.	Bismarck
Richard D. Ott, School Boards Ass'n.	Bismarck

59th Annual
1983 Official Yearbook

FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 59th Annual Yearbook which contains a historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1982-83 marked our 75th Anniversary during which several special events were held. The Parade of Champions held during the State Boys' Basketball Tournaments were well received. A luncheon for all past members of the Board of Directors proved interesting and enjoyable when much of the past history of the Association was brought to light.

2. Our membership continued its decline with a drop in schools from 246 to 243 high schools.

3. Student participation in our activities increased again, up from 82,706 to 85,425.

4. The Cooperative Sponsorship Program continued to grow beyond our wildest estimates giving many students the opportunity to take part in activities otherwise not available to them.

5. The General Fund suffered a deficit of \$12,987.46 which was less than the proposed budget deficit of \$17,820. (A complete audit can be found beginning on page 223).

6. The ABF claims and operating expenses exceeded premiums income by \$17,289.56 basically because of an increasing number of large claims plus the fact that economic conditions appear to have forced some families to drop their health insurance, leaving the ABF responsible for more of the costs per claim. The ABF is carrying a good reserve for just such emergencies and a new program will be in effect for 1983-84.

7. The response to the Good Sportsmanship Program in our schools was somewhat disappointing, but the Board of Directors and Executive Staff will continue to promote the program.

I wish to once again thank the schools for their support and cooperation. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1983-84.

Bruce Anderson,
Executive Secretary

MINUTES**Board of Directors Meeting****North Dakota High School Activities Association****August 12, 1982 — Valley City, North Dakota**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office building at 10:00 A.M. on August 12th with all members present except Dehne.

President Brintnell welcomed new members Richard Kunkel and Dwight Moose to the Board.

The Board reviewed the annual audit of the Association for the 1981-82 fiscal year as prepared by R. B. Ludvigson, Certified Public Accountant of Valley City. Upon motion by Tjaden and second by Hoff the report was approved as presented.

The Board considered the Association building fund and what to do with the interest from this fund. Olson moved that all interest accrued from the building fund be placed in the general fund of the Association. Second by Huber and carried.

The 1982-83 Proposed Budget of \$571,700 was adopted upon motion by Tjaden and second by McLeod.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees were appointed by President Brintnell:

STANDING COMMITTEES

Committee	Chairman	Members
A.B.F.	Hoff	Huber, Olson
Constitution & By-Laws	McLeod	Ott, Dehne
Finance	Tjaden	Hoff, Moose
Personnel	Olson	Huber, McLeod
T.V.	Tjaden	Moose, Brintnell
Trophy	Brintnell	Kunkel, Dehne
Volleyball & Title IX	Dehne	Ott, Kunkel

AD-HOC COMMITTEES

Committee	Chairman	Members
Athletic Review	Dehne	Tjaden
Canvassing	Olson	Kunkel, Ott
Football Play-offs	McLeod	Olson, King
Officials Association	Brintnell	Moose
B-Redistricting	Hoff	Tjaden, McLeod, Brintnell
Certification of Coaches	Huber	Hoff, Kunkel
Promotions & Programs	Ott	Tjaden, Moose

McLeod reported on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and requested the Board to sponsor the following changes:

1. Revise Article XII Section II Part C of Constitution and By-Laws to read:

Total games played by any team shall not exceed eighteen season games, or sixteen season games and one invitational

tournament. Any boy may not participate in more than ninety quarters of competition, or eighty quarters and one invitational "B" squad tournament plus four additional quarters in a varsity invitational tournament or one varsity invitational tournament. Any girl may not participate in more than eighty quarters of competition, or seventy quarters and one invitational "B" squad tournament plus four additional quarters in a varsity invitational tournament or one varsity invitational tournament.

2. Revise Article XIII Section XII of Constitution and By-Laws to read:

Use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, other harmful substances, illegal use or possession of narcotics or habit-forming drugs is prohibited. Any co-curricular participant who indulges in any of these harmful practices will be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities from the date of the infraction, for a period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense.

3. Revise Article VIII Section II of the Constitution and By-Laws to read:

Awards such as unattached letter, trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe, or similar article of symbolic value only may be given, provided that the cost of the award shall not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

4. Revise Article VI Section II Part C of the Junior High By-Laws to read:

At least ten days of training shall precede the first inter-school meet.

This by-law change would have the emergency clause, thus if passed would go into effect immediately.

Motion by McLeod to sponsor these by-law changes and have them presented and voted on at Annual Meeting. Second by Ott and carried.

McLeod presented the following policy change to the Board:

Add the following to page 13 — Article V Number 4 to the Policy Handbook:

Any school found to have used ineligible players or found to be in violation of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws shall forfeit all tournament places and awards. The place of the violating team in all NDHSAA-sponsored tournaments will be filled by the next highest ranking team in that tournament.

McLeod moved that this policy be added to NDHSAA Policy Handbook. Second by Olson and carried.

McLeod next proposed the following pitching rule be added to the baseball regulations:

Regular Season:

Any one individual is limited to no more than 12 innings of pitching in a 2-day period.

Tournament Play:

No player in tournament competition may pitch more than 12 innings or make more than three appearances as a pitcher in any three consecutive calendar day period of that tournament.

McLeod moved that this rule be adopted, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board considered a letter from Dick Karlgaard dealing with the Board's denial of a co-op program in Girls' Gymnastics for Bismarck Public Schools. After a lengthy discussion Ott moved for approval of the Bismarck request for a co-op program in Girls' Gymnastics. This motion died for lack of a second. The Board requested that this item be placed on the agenda for the General Assembly meeting to be discussed with the entire membership.

Olson reported for the Personnel Committee and recommended the following change in the sick and emergency leave policy for the NDHSAA staff:

1. Sick leave 12 days per year cumulative to 90 days.
2. Emergency leave 5 days per year non-cumulative (not deducted from sick leave).
3. Additional emergency leave may be granted under extenuating circumstances at the discretion of the Executive Secretary and will be deducted from sick leave.

Ott reported for the Promotion Committee and made the following recommendations:

1. The N.D. Dairy Association be contacted and thanked for their sponsorship of the Sportsmanship Award for the last two years. However, from now on all awards presented at NDHSAA sponsored events be made by the NDHSAA.
2. On Friday, March 18th a luncheon be held in Bismarck for all former NDHSAA Board members and individuals who manage numerous NDHSAA sponsored events.

Ott moved for adoption of these recommendations, second by Olson and carried.

The Board considered non-certified coaching requests. The Executive Secretary discussed the problem with the NDHSAA certifying coaches and the possible legal ramifications. This was turned over to the Certification of Coaches Committee for further study. The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions:

Jane Heintzman — Boys' Tennis Coach at Bismarck
Darrell Anderson — Boys' & Girls' Cross Country Coach at Bismarck
Dave Scherr — Girls' Basketball Coach at Emmons Central
Robert Ludwig — Track Coach at Hillsboro
Frances Hall — Football Coach at Berthold

The Board denied the request from Aneta to use Jody Kleven as head Girls' Basketball coach upon the motion of Hoff and second by Moose and carried. The Board also took no action on a request from Goodrich for approval of a head Boys' Basketball coach until all forms are filed in the NDHSAA office.

The Board reviewed the following applications for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Hazelton to Linton for Football and Wrestling

Adams to Edinburg for Football

Hoff moved for approval of these applications. Second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board considered a request from Glenburn and Deering to dissolve a cooperative agreement in music because of scheduling problems. Ott moved to approve the request, second by Kunkel and carried.

Supt. Ray Vikander of Richland appeared before the Board to appeal the Board decision denying their request to move from District I to District II for speech and music. After the Board was aware of all reasons for their request, Tjaden moved that the request be approved, second by Olson and carried.

The Board discussed the association cars and what they wanted to do for 1982-83. Hoff moved that the present cars be sold by advertising for bids and that the Miller Motors price quote be accepted for 1983 cars. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that all tournament assignments had been accepted for the 1982-83 school year.

McLeod reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Wallace Kahler from Bismarck to Fessenden under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. The motion was seconded by Olson and passed.

Moose reported on the investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Jodi Rinas from Rock Lake to Rolla under the hardship rule and moved that the request for immediate eligibility be denied. The motion was seconded by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the request for a hardship eligibility ruling for Katie Blare to transfer from Upton, Wyoming to New England St. Mary's. Olson moved to approve this hardship contingent upon the approval by the investigating officer. Second by Ott and carried.

McLeod reported on his visit to the Saskatchewan High School Association meeting and informed the Board he reviewed the NDHSAA policies with this group and specifically the cooperative sponsorship program.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from the National Golf Foundation requesting the NDHSAA to sanction the golf clinics held at the University of North Dakota and Minot State College after the start of the boys' golf season. Olson moved to sanction these clinics because no real competition is held. Second by Ott and passed.

The Board reviewed a communique from Harold Pedersen, Athletic Director of the Fargo Public Schools concerning the starting date for winter sports. The Board discussed moving the wrestling starting date from November 15th to November 10th and the Volleyball starting date from November 22nd

to November 17th to avoid making practice mandatory on Thanksgiving Day. Kunkel moved that these starting dates be changed, second by Ott and carried.

Kunkel reported on behalf of the Trophy Committee and moved that trophies be awarded to the 6th and 7th place teams in the 1982-83 State Class B Girls' & Boys' Basketball Tournaments. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed the financial report from the North Dakota High School Coaches Association on the 1982 Coaches Clinic that the NDHSAA help sponsor. Hoff moved to pay \$1,500 as the NDHSAA's part of the clinic cost and to continue the \$1,500 financial support for the 1983 clinic. Second by Olson and carried.

There being no further business the Board Meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors

North Dakota High School Activities Association Conference Call — August 24, 1982

The Board of Directors of the N.D.H.S.A.A. met in Conference Call at 3:30 P.M. on August 24, 1982, with all members present except Kunkel.

The call was requested by Supt. Wesley Kessler of Washburn Public School to consider a hardship request for Kim and Anette Agden to be eligible at Washburn upon transferring from Center.

Investigators Huber and Ott gave their findings in the case and a lengthy discussion followed.

Ott moved to disallow the request, second by McLeod. A roll call vote — 9 - yes; 0 - no, motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota — September 19-20, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 4:00 P.M. on September 19 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Ott.

The Board reviewed the report of all business transacted from July 1, 1982 to September 10, 1982. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period.

Huber reported for the Coaches Certification Committee and made a motion to the Board that the NDHSAA no longer require schools to certify

coaches and that the Board sponsor a by-law change to make this possible. Second by Moose and carried.

McLeod reported for the Football Committee and informed the Board on the following areas:

1. Survey of Class B 11-man schools and their decision for 1983 football season.
2. Placing of Class B schools who will not play 11-man football into 9-man regions.
3. Reviewed regions for 1983 Football Play-off plan and made some changes.
4. Appointed regional chairmen for 1983 Football Plan.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Dan Swart from Fessenden to Sykeston. Motion by Huber that request be denied, second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hardship investigation conducted by Ott concerning the transfer of Troy Hanson from Burnsville, Minnesota to McClusky and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by McLeod to approve, second by Huber and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of Eric Dronen from Fargo South to Finley-Sharon and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Olson to grant immediate eligibility, second by Kunkel and carried.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches were approved under the customary restrictions upon motion by Huber and second by Dehne.

Jane Kertz — Girls' Swimming — Fargo Shanley
 Jay Gunderson — Boys' & Girls' Cross Country — Grand Forks
 Central
 Carol Utt — Girls' Golf — Central Cass
 Kim Korschak — Boys' Basketball — Goodrich
 Bill Davy — Cross Country — New Town

The Executive Secretary reported on the 1982 Cheerleader Clinics and discussed possible change in dates for these clinics. Motion by Dehne that 1983 Cheerleader Clinics be held in August, second by Moose and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board job descriptions for the secretarial staff and reviewed them with the Board.

The Board was informed of reported violations by Westhope dealing with organized summer workouts in Girls' Basketball being conducted by the coach. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a letter of reprimand to the School Board, Superintendent and Coach.

The Board next considered the problem of high school boys who are involved in National Guard Basic Training in the summer and their late returns for football practice. The Board agreed that nothing could be done to change the NDHSAA practice regulations.

The Executive Secretary next informed the Board of additional Litigation/Liability Protection which might possibly be available from the Federation Trust.

Dehne moved that the NDHSAA investigate a possible change in protection from \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000. Second by Hoff and carried.

The Board was informed of Ashley using an ineligible player in Girls' Basketball. A letter from Ashley was read to the Board informing them that they had forfeited the game to Strasburg as soon as the violation was called to their attention and the girl is no longer competing for Ashley High School. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a letter to Supt. McShane thanking him for the proper manner in which he handled this rule violation.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Ashley requesting a hardship eligibility ruling for Holly Spitzer. The Board discussed in detail the circumstances involved in her transferring from Lehr to Ashley. The Board tabled this item until Monday morning to give the Ashley Administration an opportunity to appear before the Board.

The Executive Secretary presented applications for cooperative sponsorship of program from:

Kulm to Edgeley — Gymnastics, Wrestling
 New Public School District No. 8 to Williston — Junior High
 Football, Wrestling, Boys' & Girls' Track

Tjaden moved for approval of both applications, second by Huber and carried.

The following assignments were made for Trophy presentations at various fall events:

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1982 Trophy Presentation Assignments

BOYS' TENNIS

Regional Meets	Oct. 8,9	East-Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager
		West-Minot	Duane Carlson
State	Oct. 15,16	Grand Forks	Ken Rio

CROSS COUNTRY

State	Oct. 30	Bismarck	Richard Ott
-------	---------	----------	-------------

GIRLS' GOLF

State	Oct. 9	Minot	Duane Carlson
-------	--------	-------	---------------

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State	Nov. 5,6	Mandan	L. E. Faris
-------	----------	--------	-------------

FOOTBALL

State B	Nov. 13	Bismarck	Walt Hoff
---------	---------	----------	-----------

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

Class A Regions			
EDC	Nov. 1,2,4,5,6	Shanley	Don Dehne
WDA	Nov. 4,5,6	Mandan	Elmer Huber and Richard Ott
North Star	Nov. 1,2,4,5,6	Devils Lake	Richard Kunkel and Dwight Moose

State	Nov. 11,12,13	Jamestown	Frank Fischer
Class B Regions			
Region I	Nov. 8,9,10	Wahpeton	Jerome Tjaden
Region II	Nov. 8,9,10	Mayville SC	H. L. McLain
Region III	Nov. 8,9,10	Park River	Don Brintnell
Region IV	Nov. 8,9,10	Maddock	Leonard Bubach
Region V	Nov. 8,9,10	Napoleon	Gil Holle
Region VI	Nov. 8,9,10	Minot	Terry McLeod
Region VII	Nov. 8,9,10	Crosby	Norm Sortland
Region VIII	Nov. 8,9,10	Dickinson SC	Walt Hoff
State	Nov. 18,19,20	Minot	Class B Reps

STUDENT CONGRESS Nov. 19,20 Bismarck Elmer Huber

The Board reviewed the agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held October 21, 1982 at 3:00 P.M. at the Bismarck Holiday Inn. Carl Miller of UND will be the guest speaker.

The Executive Secretary read a communique from the North Dakota Dairy Commission expressing their displeasure with the NDHSAA discontinuing their participation in the awarding of a Sportsmanship Award at state basketball tournaments. No further action was taken.

The Executive Secretary presented the Board with a report on all fall rules clinics.

The Board discussed the Appreciation Banquet that will be held in March for former Board Members and no changes were made in the format.

The Executive Secretary read a communique requesting to host the 1983 Girls' State Golf Tournament that was originally assigned to Fargo. The Board was informed that Fargo had agreed with the change and that EDC coaches have recommended Wahpeton as the site of the tournament. Kunkel moved that the 1983 Girls' Golf Tournament be moved to Wahpeton, second by Dehne and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a request from Divide County High School to allow their girls' basketball team to go to Estevan, Saskatchewan in October during teachers convention to put on a basketball workshop. Motion by Hoff to deny because this weekend is reserved for statewide church activities, second by Moose and carried.

The Board then recessed reconvening at 9:00 A.M. on September 20th with all members present except Ott and Huber.

Olson reported on a meeting held with District 27 and reviewed some of the areas they would like considered by the Board.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of a possible re-classification plan being developed by Harvey. The Executive Secretary was instructed to schedule a meeting of the Class B Re-Classification Committee at the October meeting.

The Board considered the hardship eligibility case from Ashley that had been tabled. After a lengthy period of discussion Tjaden moved that the request be denied. The motion was seconded by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a letter from the NDHSAA to Duane Carlson of Minot congratulating him on the renaming of the Magician Field to Duane Carlson Stadium.

Chairman Brintnell appointed Terry McLeod as chairman of the Class B District Chairmen's Meeting to be held in Minot during the Girls' State Class B Basketball Tournament.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota - October 20, 21, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 20, 1982 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present except Ott and Olson.

The Board reviewed the financial report of the Association business transacted from July 1, 1982 to October 13, 1982. The Board also reviewed the ABF report covering the same period. The Executive Secretary reported that 151 schools were enrolled in regular coverage, 70 schools the special coverage and 23 schools no coverage with ABF.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Association's investments with the Board.

Hoff reported on his investigation concerning the transfer of Jeff Wohler to Belfield under the hardship rule. Motion by Tjaden that the boy be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Second by Dehne and carried.

Huber reported on his investigation concerning the transfer of John Snell to Hazen under the hardship rule and recommended that he be declared immediately eligible under the hardship transfer rule. Motion by Huber to approve request for eligibility, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board opened bids for the sale of two 1982 Association-owned cars. Bids received were as follows:

Perry Brintnell - \$7,557.00

Gelaine Orvik - \$7,500.00

Miller Motors - \$7,800.00

Motion by Hoff to accept Miller Motors bid of \$7,800.00 on the gray car and Perry Brintnell's bid of \$7,557.00 on the maroon car. Second by Dehne and carried.

Hoff reported for the Redistricting Committee and informed the Board that three plans dealing with redistricting Class B schools had been reviewed. The Committee felt no action should be taken until after the Class B district chairmen meet in November and this would also give others time to submit

possible ways to redistrict. Board requested these items be placed on the agenda for the January meeting so final action could be taken.

The Board reviewed all applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were approved:

Park River to Grafton — Hockey
 Ft. Yates Public to Standing Rock Community H.S. —
 Wrestling, Boys' & Girls' Track
 Flaxton to Burke Central — Boys' Basketball

Hoff moved for approval of these applications. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that the Stangeland case against the Carrington School and the NDHSAA had been settled out of court.

The Board reviewed the responses of the Athletic Directors dealing with the termination of the Sportsmanship Award by the N.D. Dairy Products Commission. They unanimously agreed with the Board action.

The Board approved the attendance of the following staff and Board Members at upcoming National Federation Meetings:

National Federation Athletic Directors Meeting in Indianapolis —
 Dehne, Hoff and Executive Secretary or Assistant
 National Debate in San Diego — Hetler
 National Federation Winter Meeting in Nashville — Anderson and
 King

The agenda for the Annual Meeting to be held the next day was reviewed.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the Holiday Inn rates for the Association for 1982-83.

The Executive Secretary reviewed possible modifications in the Hockey Play-off format that will be necessary because of Park River dropping their program. The Board decided to table this until the November meeting because of the uncertainty of West Fargo's program.

The following applications for approval of non-certified head coaches approved under customary restrictions upon motion by Huber and second by Tjaden.

Dwight Schlepp — head wrestling at Ashley
 Guy McCommon — head boys' swimming at Jamestown
 David Scherr — head boys' basketball at Emmons Central
 Keith Lindenberg — head hockey at Grafton

The Board reviewed a letter from Truman Tryhus relative to State Girls' Golf Tournament. The Executive Secretary read his answer to the letter.

The Board reviewed the policy limiting eight tickets per letter for the state basketball tournament. The Board instructed the NDHSAA staff to enforce the policy.

The Board heard from Oscar Peterson of Mott, Dean Koppleman of Linton, Wayne Lucht of Napoleon, Kirk Hansen of Ellendale, and Dale Hurt of New Salem as they expressed their concerns with the proposed football plan for 1983.

The Board heard reports from the eight Class B Regional 9-man football chairmen. They reviewed the results of the regional meetings they held. After a period of discussion the Board instructed the Football Committee to take all of

this information into consideration and bring a recommendation back to the Board.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 12:00 noon on October 21st with all members present except Ott and Olson.

McLeod reported on behalf of the Football Committee and recommended that the following plan be adopted for the 1983 season.

1983 9-MAN FOOTBALL PLAY-OFF PLAN

1. Class B schools may play either 9 or 11 man football regardless of enrollment.
2. Any school wishing to change from 11 to 9 man football must apply to NDHSAA Board of Directors. Application must be made by November 1st. (This year only application must be in by November 19th).
3. Schools will be divided into four regions.
4. Schools will be ranked by enrollment for rating purposes.
 Large schools — 100 and over in 9-12
 Small schools — 99 and under in 9-12
 Schools with cooperative programs will count 25% of cooperating schools' enrollment to determine total enrollment.
5. New Power Rating Plan will be used in determining rating.
6. Schools must play 5 games against teams in region to be eligible for play-offs.
7. Top two teams in each region as determined by final power rating will advance to play-offs.
8. Play-off pairings.

In Class B 9-man division qualify the two highest rating average teams in each region for a quarterfinal round to be played the Tuesday night following the end of the regular season. The pairings for the quarterfinal would be as follows:

Region I (1) vs. Region II (2) at home field of Region I winner.

Region II (1) vs. Region I (2) at home field of Region II winner.

Region III (1) vs. Region IV (2) at home field of Region III winner.

Region IV (1) vs. Region III (2) at home field of Region IV winner.

If regional winner decides to play quarterfinal game at a neutral site, that team will still be considered the home team and will receive team payment according to home team formula.

Pairings for the four (4) qualifying teams for the Class B 9-man semifinal games will be determined by the quarterfinal games, with the winners advancing.

Region 1 vs. Region 2

Region 3 vs. Region 4

If the second place team from a region defeats the first place team from a region in the quarterfinals, then the second place team advances to the semifinals.

Motion by Hoff to approve the plan as submitted by the Football Committee, second by Tjaden and carried.

The following request for a non-certified coach was acted on:

Carmen Richter — head debate coach at Mandan

Motion by Huber to approve application, second by Dehne and carried.

The Board reviewed an application for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

NDSD to Devils Lake — Wrestling

Tjaden moved for approval of application, second by Moose and carried.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Minot, North Dakota — November 19, 1982

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 19, 1982 at the Holiday Inn in Minot with all members present.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report of the Football Play-offs and the Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the Girls' Basketball Tournaments.

The Board heard requests for approval of non-certified head coaches.

Ann Kempf — Boys' Swimming at Bismarck Century

Motion by Hoff to approve, second by Dehne and carried.

Corby Jacobson — Boys' Basketball at Warwick

Motion by Tjaden to approve, second by Hoff and carried.

The following recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen were reviewed:

1. Qualify four teams instead of six for State Sand Greens Golf.
2. Discussed changing of dates for Boys' & Girls' Regional Basketball Tournaments.
3. Use non-registered officials for Boys' & Girls' non-varsity basketball.
4. Study 30 second shot clock for basketball.
5. Change the Co-op percent from 25% to 50% in determining enrollment.
6. Discussed starting date for fall Junior High Sports.

7. Study mandatory rule clinic attendance for coaches.

8. Investigate the possibilities of getting rates for motels at state tournament.

The Board heard bids for 1983-84 Cheerleader Clinics. Bids were reviewed from the National Cheerleaders Association and World Cheerleader Council. Motion by Dehne to accept the three year bid of World Cheerleader Council for:

1983 — \$ 900.00

1984 — \$1,000.00

1985 — \$1,100.00

and they will be able to sell their products at clinics. Second by Ott and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the proposed Hockey Play-off format to be used for the 1982-83 season. This plan would be to send No. 1 from west to state tournament and No. 1 & No. 2 team from east to state tournament. Then cross bracket the remaining east and west teams for the play-off games. Dehne moved for adoption of this plan, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a request from Lori Van Dyke to withdraw from the NDHSAA Retirement Trust Fund. Huber moved that she be allowed to drop from retirement fund, second by Ott and carried.

The Board reviewed Part 2, Article XII, Section 11 Part C - the change in the by-laws that was passed at the October meeting. After the review Hoff moved that it did not carry the emergency clause and therefore would go into effect in July 1, 1983. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a communique from Delmar Lewis of Langdon regarding Class B 11-Man Football. The Executive Secretary was informed to let Mr. Lewis know his letter had been reviewed.

The Board reviewed the amendments to be voted on at the National Federation meeting in January. After review Dehne moved to vote no on both the California and Minnesota Amendments. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a letter from Supt. Streightiff of McClusky expressing his concern over an undefeated team not having the right to advance in the football play-offs. The Board was informed that the Assistant Executive Secretary had answered Mr. Streightiff's letter.

The Board reviewed a letter from Lowell Jensen concerning the location of the October Administrator's Meeting and informed the Board that the headquarters was being moved from the Holiday Inn to the Kirkwood Motor Hotel. Motion by Dehne to continue having the NDHSAA Board meetings at the Holiday Inn. Second by Hoff and carried.

The Board heard a request from Rolette to drop the cooperative agreement with Wolford and Willow City in football. Tjaden moved that this request be tabled until more information was received from the schools. Second by Huber and carried.

McLeod reported on the investigation of the hardship eligibility case concerning Steve Dunn's transfer from Grand Forks to Minot and moved that he be declared immediately eligible under the hardship rule. Second by Kunkel and carried.

Kunkel reported on his investigation concerning the transfer of Darrin Iceman and Waylan Littlewind from Flandreau, South Dakota to Sheyenne High

School. After a period of discussion the Board determined that no hardship ruling was necessary if the two students were returning to their home school district or their school district had no high school. Ott moved to verify their eligibility if they were living in either the Sheyenne or Oberon school district. Second by Moose and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a late application for a cooperative agreement between Valley City and Jamestown in Hockey. Motion by Ott to approve the agreement, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a report from Leon Olson of Williston informing them of progress in planning for the 1983 State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament. He also informed the Board that he had been assured by the Meyer Broadcasting Company and WDAY Inc. that they would televise the tournament from Williston.

The Board heard from Supt. Don Kolbo and Supt. Everett Stromme representing the Northwest Conference and asked the Board to reconsider the Top - 40 Football Plan for the 1983 season. After discussion the Board took no action on this request.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Bismarck, North Dakota - January 22 & 23, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 22, 1983 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Each member was presented with a packet containing the agenda, a complete report of the year's financial business to January 14, 1983, a list of checks drawn on the General Fund since October 29, 1982, the ABF report from July 1, 1982 to January 14, 1983 and a report of Association investments. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Dehne and second by Kunkel all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary and the Assistant Executive Secretary reviewed the final report from all Girls' Basketball Tournaments and all Football Play-off games with the Board.

The Canvassing Committee consisting of Olson, Kunkel and Ott reported they had canvassed the annual election results and that a total of 227 ballots had been cast, with the following results for representatives on the Board of Directors:

Class B Representative from Southeast Region:

Jerome Tjaden - 210
Scatterling - 4

Class B Representatives from Southwest Region:

Calvin Sailer - 93
Keith Lutz - 69
Lewis Getz - 64
Scatterling - 1

Upon motion by Ott and second by Kunkel, candidates Tjaden and Sailer were declared duly elected members of the Board effective July 1, 1983.

Olson presented a report of the joint meeting of the Personnel and Finance Committee relative to salary proposals for the 1983-84 fiscal year. The Committee recommended setting the base salary at \$23,500 for the professional staff. They also recommended that the professional staff stay at the same position on the index schedule. The secretarial staff and janitor would receive a 6% raise. Upon motion by Olson and second by Dehne the committee's recommendations were accepted.

Bids for supplying basketballs and tennis balls for the 1983-84 and 1984-85 seasons were opened. The following bids were received:

BASKETBALLS

Bob Fritz Sporting Goods	-	\$35.14 per ball	Wilson Jet
Gerrell's Inc.	-	\$28.82 per ball	Rawlings RLO
Northern School Supply	-	\$27.50 per ball	Wilson Jet
Home of Economy	-	\$27.75 per ball	Wilson Jet
Kohn's Sport Shop	-	\$29.44 per ball	Wilson Jet
Stan Kostka	-	\$23.93 per ball	Baden

Motion by Kunkel to accept Northern School Supply bid for basketballs for the next two years. Second by Moose and carried.

TENNIS BALLS

Bob Fritz Sporting Goods	-	\$2.59 per can	Wilson T1001
Northern School Supply	-	\$2.44 per can	Wilson T1001
Home of Economy	-	\$2.43 per can	Wilson T1001
Kohn's Sport Shop	-	\$2.28 per can	Wilson T1001

Motion by Hoff to accept Kohn's bid for tennis balls. The motion seconded by Olson and carried.

The Board heard a request from Hazen to use Reuben Starr as a non-certified head coach in Wrestling. Motion by Tjaden to approve, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board reviewed the applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship activities. The following applications were approved:

Pembina to Humboldt-St. Vincent - Baseball
Upham, Westhope to Newburg - Baseball
Binford to Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry - Baseball
Hague to Zeeland - Baseball
Wing, Tuttle to Robinson - Baseball
Rankin to Adams - Boys' Basketball
Karlsruhe to Vela - Boys' & Girls' Track
Leahy Elementary to St. Gertrude's - All Sports

Moose moved for approval of these applications. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board considered a request to dissolve the Wolford-Rollette football

co-op that had been tabled in November. Schools worked out the problem so no action was necessary.

The Board heard a request from the Chaffee and Leonard school boards requesting their co-op in baseball be dissolved so each school could field their own team. Tjaden moved to approve the request, second by Olson and carried.

The Board heard a communique from Mohall High School requesting NDHSAA permission to attend a Music Festival in Washington, D.C. on May 27, 28, & 29, 1983. McLeod moved for the approval of this request, second by Olson and carried.

Communique from Edinburg High School concerning private use of video recorders at tournaments was presented to the Board. T.V. Committee met and determined private individuals could use video recorders at NDHSAA sponsored events provided they do not interfere with other people's view of the game. Tournament managers will determine if individuals are causing any viewing problems.

Rocky Cofer, principal of Ft. Totten High School appeared before the Board to answer questions relative to using ineligible players during the 1981-82 basketball season. After reviewing the transcripts it was determined that ineligible players had been used during the 1981-82 boys' basketball season. Mr. Cofer admitted his mistake in determining eligibility. Motion by Dehne to send Ft. Totten High School a letter of reprimand and place the school on a one year probation. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a communique from the Divide County Quarterback Club relative to the location of the Region VII basketball tournaments.

Letters from Minnewaukan and Maddock were read to the Board protesting the granting of eligibility to two Sheyenne students under the hardship rule.

The Board reviewed a letter from Velva requesting the NDHSAA Board of Directors to sponsor a by-law change that would allow all fall Junior High Sports to start on the same date as high school. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform the school that sponsorship should come from them.

The Board discussed the early starting dates used this year for winter sports. The Board asked that all Sports Advisory Committees review these dates and determine if they like the early dates.

The Board discussed the use of T.V. time-outs at state events. Referred to T.V. Committee for further study and report back at next meeting.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events until the end of the school year:

1983 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL

State — May 23	Jamestown	Bruce Anderson
----------------	-----------	----------------

BASKETBALL — Boys'

Class A Regions		
EDC — March 1,3,4,5	Fargo NDSU	Don Dehne
WDA — March 3,4,5	Bismarck	Richard Ott, Elmer Huber, Leon Olson

North Star — Feb. 28,
Mar. 1,3,4,5

Devils Lake

Richard Kunkel,
Dwight Moose

State Class A — Mar. 10,11,12

Minot

Class A Reps

Class B Regions — March 7,8,9

Region I

Fargo

Jerome Tjaden

Region II

Mayville SC

H. L. McLain

Region III

Langdon

Don Brintnell

Region IV

Devils Lake

Richard Kunkel

Region V

Jamestown

Frank Fischer

Region VI

Minot

Terry McLeod

Region VII

Williston

Leon Olson

Region VIII

Dickinson SC

Walter Hoff

State Class B — Mar. 17,18,19

Bismarck

Class B Reps

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class A

Regions — May 16

East - Grand Forks

Ken Rio

West - Bismarck

Dick Karlgaard

State — May 23,24

Bismarck

Richard Ott, Elmer Huber

GOLF — Grass — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 16

East - Ellendale

Kirk Hansen

West - Cando

Charles Busche

State — May 23

Carrington

Jerome Tjaden

GOLF — Sand — Boys' Class B

Regions — May 16

East - LaMoure

Robert Kummeth

West - New Salem

Dale Hurt

State — May 23

Leeds

Terry McLeod

GYMNASTICS

Regions — Feb. 19

East - Fargo South

Don Dehne

West - Dickinson

Walter Hoff

State — Feb. 26

Minot

Don Strang

HOCKEY

State — Feb. 24,25,26

Grand Forks UND

Don Brintnell, Terry McLeod

SWIMMING — Boys'

State — Feb. 11,12

Mandan

Richard Ott

TENNIS — Girls'

Regions — May 13,14

East - Jamestown

Ron Luttschwager

West - Minot

Duane Carlson

State — May 20,21

Fargo

Don Dehne

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class A**Regions — Class A — May 21**

EDC	Fargo (MSU)
WDA	Dickinson
North Star	Devils Lake
State A — May 27, 28	Dickinson

Harold Pedersen
Milo Dullum
Richard Kunkel
Milo Dullum

TRACK — Boys' & Girls' — Class B**Regions — Class B — May 13 or 14**

Region 1 — May 13	Wahpeton
Region 2 — May 14	Valley City SC
Region 3 — May 14	Grafton
Region 4 — May 14	Carrington
Region 5 — May 13	Minot SC
Region 6 — May 14	Minot SC
Region 7 — May 14	Bismarck
Region 8 — May 14	Dickinson
State B — May 20, 21	Valley City SC

Don Engen
Dave Bass
Barry Lentz
Al Larson
Wes Luther
Wes Luther
Dick Karlgaard
Milo Dullum
Class B Reps

VOLLEYBALL**Regions — Feb. 19**

East - Fargo NDSU
West - Bismarck

Don Dehne
Elmer Huber, Richard
Ott

WRESTLING**Regions — Class A — Feb. 19**

EDC	Wahpeton
WDA	Mandan
North Star	Langdon

State — Class A — Feb. 25 & 26

Fargo

Dan Winter
L. E. Faris
Delmar Lewis
Don Dehne, Bob
King

Regions — Class B — Feb. 12

Region I	Wishek
Region II	LaMoure
Region III	Fargo Oak Grove
Region IV	Mayville
Region V	Larimore
Region VI	Velva
Region VII	Stanley
Region VIII	New Salem

State — Class B — Feb. 18 & 19

Jamestown

Del Zimmerman
Robert Kummeth
Darwin Gorder
Marty Johnson
Cliff Moser
Roger Slotsve
Perley Draffehn
Dale Hurt
Jerome Tjaden, Bob
King

DEBATE — Feb. 4, 5

Fargo NDSU

Robert Hetler

SPEECH — Class A — Apr. 15 & 16

Fargo Shanley

Robert Hetler

SPEECH — Class B — Apr. 22 & 23

Bismarck JC

Robert Hetler,
Jerome Tjaden

The Executive Secretary and Assistant Executive Secretary presented a report on the meeting of the National Federation Executive Council and Football Rules Committee held in Nashville on January 5, 6, 7, 1983.

The Board discussed the Association policy of reserving a weekend for state-wide church events and indicated they would continue to do so. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform all ministerial associations of this policy.

Ott reported on the progress of the Appreciation Banquet for former Board Members that will be held on March 18 at 12:00 noon at the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

The Board then recessed, reconvening at 10:00 A.M. on January 27 with all members present.

John Warren appeared before the Board to request permission for the Mandan High School Concert Band and Jazz Ensemble to attend the University of Idaho Jazz Festival on March 5, 1983 and the Shoreline Community College Band and Jazz Festival on March 11 & 12, 1983 in Seattle. After a period of discussion Olson moved to grant permission for Mandan to attend these events, second by Ott and carried.

Larry Brandvold of Newburg appeared before the Board and asked to start a football program in Newburg for 7, 8, 9 & 10th grade boys and continue to co-op with Westhope for 11th and 12th grade boys. After a period of discussion the Board agreed to this request upon motion by Olson and second by Ott and carried.

The Board instructed the Constitution and By-Laws Committee to study and evaluate the Junior High By-Laws for possible revisions.

McLeod next reported for the Football Committee and the action they had taken on the Football Advisory Committee's recommendations and approved the following changes:

PLAYOFF RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Change allowance schedule as follows:
0 - 10 miles — Home Team
11 - 100 miles — ½ day allowance
101 - 200 miles — 1 day allowance
201 - 300 miles — 1½ days allowance
Over 300 miles — 2 days allowance
2. Ticket prices for all games in play-offs — \$3.00 for adults and \$2.00 for students.
3. NDHSAA provide participation medals for teams who are losers in semi-final play-offs.

CLASS A RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Study the possibility of adopting 8 game regular season schedule and schedule all play-off games on Saturdays.
2. Agreed to ask the North Dakota schools to give first consideration to other North Dakota schools in scheduling football games.

CLASS B 11-MAN RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Approved the Fridley plan for Class B 11-Man football. This would increase to ten the number qualifying for 11-man play-offs and would keep eastern teams in east and western teams in west until finals.
2. Approved the new 11-Man play-off plan for 1983 season.

CLASS B 9-MAN RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Approved the 1983 enrollment figures for 9-man football schools, dividing them into large and small schools.
2. Approved the 1983 Play-off Plan and the new power rating system.

Motion by McLeod to approve, second by Olson and carried.

Doug Ruedlinger from Doug Ruedlinger Inc. appeared before the Board to explain the new Catastrophe/Liability Plan being offered through the National Federation. After a period of discussion the Board determined this was truly an outstanding insurance program and it should be available to all member schools. Dehne moved that the NDHSAA adopt the Catastrophe/Liability Plan and make it available to all member schools, second by Moose and carried.

Dehne presented a report on the Athletic Directors Convention held in Indianapolis in December which he attended.

The Board was informed of a possible by-law violation in Fargo by radio station KQWB and Taco John's involving high school cheerleaders. The Executive Secretary was instructed to investigate this problem.

The Board reviewed a letter from Russ Werth, wrestling coach at Bowman protesting placing Killdeer in Region VIII for wrestling. Hoff informed the Board that Killdeer was admitted into the Badlands Conference for wrestling by the superintendent of schools and this is nearly all the schools in Region VIII. Board decided to leave the way it is for this year and evaluate entire Class B Wrestling set-up for 1983-84.

The Board heard a request from Minot State Athletic Department to sell T-Shirts at State Class A Basketball Tournament. Motion by Moose to deny because it would violate Board policy, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board denied a request from Mike Miller of NDSU to take and sell pictures at the State Class A Wrestling Tournament because it violates Board policy.

The Board instructed the Finance Committee to study and set up specific guidelines for payment of expenses to Board Members at all NDHSAA sponsored meetings and events.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Minot, North Dakota — March 11, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Holiday Inn in Minot at 1:30 P.M. on March 11, 1983 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1982 to February 28, 1983. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Olson and second by Hoff all reports were approved.

The Executive Secretary reported that all members of the professional and secretarial staff had accepted contract offers for 1983-84 made by the Board.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the T.V. Committee the following items:

1. The T.V. contract with WDAY-TV and the Meyer Broadcasting system would still be in effect even though WDAY-TV changed its network affiliation.
2. The possibility of a new price structure being developed for Boys' Regional Basketball Tournaments and Football play-off games is being studied.
3. The Committee also discussed the area of T.V. Time-outs during state tournaments but no recommendation was made.

Hoff reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee and reviewed the possible changes that could be made in districts to get at least six schools in all districts. Motion by McLeod to place Langdon in District 11 and switch Milton-Osnabrock from District 10 to District 11 for the 1983-84 school year. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Olson reported on behalf of the Personnel Committee with the following policy clarifications:

1. Staff members are allowed a third week of vacation after the sixth year of service to association and a fourth week of vacation after eleven years of service.
2. Staff members may take extra vacation time at a reduced salary.
3. Board Members will always be reimbursed for representing the NDHSAA at sponsored events.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by Minnewaukan and Devils Lake for cooperative sponsorship of Hockey. Motion by Ott to approve second by Huber and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the hardship eligibility investigation he conducted concerning the transfer of David Tiffany to Lisbon and recommended that the request for immediate eligibility be approved. Motion by Olson to approve, second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a request from Cooperstown High School to move from Region 3 to Region 2 for Track. Motion by McLeod to deny, second by Hoff and carried.

Ott reported to the Board on the plan for the luncheon to honor former Board Members that will be held on March 18, 1983 at 12:00 noon at the Bismarck Holiday Inn.

The Assistant Executive Secretary informed Board of request from NDSU to co-sponsor Indoor Track Meet with Pepsi-Cola. The Board instructed the Assistant Executive Secretary to inform NDSU that this would be against the Constitution and by-laws of the NDHSAA.

The Board reviewed the Wells Fargo Banks Gamefield Fitness Program and upon motion by Olson declined to sanction and send this material to member schools. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Bowman High School asking for a policy change to allow marching bands to perform at half time at State Basketball Tournaments. Motion by Moose to allow bands to perform at half time of tournaments but no expenses will be paid by NDHSAA and all NDHSAA policies must be followed. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board held an audience with Karen Pearo of White Shield to hear a report on White Shield's failure to appear for a game during the McLean County Basketball Tournament. After hearing what action had been taken by the McLean County schools the Board decided no further action was necessary at this time.

The Board discussed the voting and alternate delegates to the National Federation summer meeting. Ott moved that the President and Vice President be appointed to these positions. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Doug Ruedlinger concerning the new Catastrophe/Liability program.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the upcoming meeting at the National Federation office for association legal counsels on May 3, 1983. Motion by Hoff to send Executive Secretary and the President-Elect of the Board of Directors to the meeting. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard from Ott on his concern for proper flag etiquette being displayed at NDHSAA events. Motion by Tjaden that the NDHSAA develop a policy on what is proper flag etiquette and to send this to all schools and tournament managers and ask them to inform people of this policy. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board considered the problem of eligibility of students whose parents move to Bismarck during the legislative session. By present Board policy these students are not eligible. Motion by Olson to allow students immediate eligibility if a parent is serving in the North Dakota Legislature. Second by Huber and carried.

The Board considered the problem of more than one NDHSAA sponsored event on the same weekend and only one NDHSAA banner for Award table. Dehne moved that the NDHSAA purchase two additional award banners, second by McLeod and carried.

The meeting recessed until 1:30 P.M. on March 18th at Bismarck.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Bismarck, North Dakota - March 18, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:30 P.M. on March 18th at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

The Board first reviewed recommendations of the Class B District Chairmen and these recommendations will be acted on at the April Meeting of the Board.

The Board reviewed the preliminary financial reports for Wrestling, Boys' Basketball, Hockey, Boys' Swimming, and Gymnastics. A final complete report will be available at the April meeting of the Board.

The Board reorganized for the 1983-84 year. An election was held and Leon Olson was elected president for 1983-84 and Jerry Tjaden was elected vice president for the same year.

Hoff requested that the Reeder probation period be reviewed and presented the Board with a letter asking that the probation be dropped after one year. After carefully reviewing what had been done by Reeder to eliminate the problem, Hoff moved that the Board rescind the action placing the Reeder school on probation for two years and reinstate the school after one year's probation. Second by Ott and carried.

The Board discussed the Drug and Alcohol rule and the different ways it is interpreted by schools. Tjaden moved that the president appoint an Ad-Hoc Committee to study the current rule and to change it if necessary. Also the committee develop a procedure that will be followed by all schools in enforcing this rule. Second by Ott and carried.

The following requests for approval of non-certified coaches were acted upon:

Derald Schmitcke of Garrison - Girls' Tennis
Mark Haugen of Garrison - Baseball
Lisa Beck of Munich - Girls' Track

Motion by Tjaden to approve, second by Moose and carried.

The Board reviewed the following applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities:

Clifford-Galesburg to Page - Football
Unity to Lakota - Baseball
Wilton to Washburn - Boys' Track

Dehne moved for approval of these applications, with the Wilton-Washburn cooperative contingent upon the NDHSAA receiving the proper application. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a letter from LaMoure High School reporting a violation of two athletes playing in two invitational basketball tournaments. The Executive Secretary was instructed to write a letter of reprimand to the school for the rule violation but thanking them for reporting the incident.

The Board reviewed a letter from Pettibone asking for permission to

dissolve the cooperative agreement with Woodworth in Boys' Basketball. A letter from Woodworth agreeing to dissolve the cooperative was also reviewed. Motion by Moose to allow the cooperative to be discontinued, second by Kunkel and carried.

A request from Kensal to change track districts was presented to the Board. Motion by Moose to deny, second by Dehne and carried.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association Valley City, North Dakota — April 27, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 10:00 A.M. with all members present except Ott and Huber.

The financial reports of the General Fund and ABF Fund from July 1, 1982 to April 20, 1983 were reviewed and approved. Also reviewed were the final financial reports for the Boys' Basketball and Wrestling Tournaments. The Board also reviewed a cost comparison chart of expenses at various tournament sites.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented a report from the Board of Directors of the North Dakota Officials Association. The NDOA made the following requests:

1. The NDHSAA purchase four officials jackets to be used in all state basketball tournaments.
2. Use a weighted factor in selecting officials for the State Class A Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments.

Motion by Dehne to accept these recommendations. Second by Moose and carried.

The Assistant Executive Secretary presented the following officiating Fee Schedule that would be used in paying officials for all state sponsored tournaments:

NDHSAA OFFICIATING FEE SCHEDULE

REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS AND MEETS

- "Home" Official — (Within 10 miles of site)
\$7.50 per day for meals in Wrestling, Hockey, Basketball and Gymnastics.
- "Away" Official — (More than 10 miles from site)
\$15.00 per day for meals in Wrestling & Gymnastics
\$9.00 per day for meals in Basketball & Hockey
\$45.00 per day for meals and room if absolutely necessary for official to stay overnight at Regional. (Need will be determined by the NDHSAA).

STATE TOURNAMENTS AND MEETS

"Home" Official — (Within 10 miles of site)
\$10.00 per day for meals in Wrestling, Hockey, Basketball and Gymnastics.

"Away" Official — (More than 10 miles from site)
\$45.00 per day for meals and room.
Number of days allowed is determined by distance official lives from site and length of tournament.

Travel

Officials will be paid 25¢ per mile traveled (Round Trip).

If more than one official from same town, mileage will be paid for one car. Exceptions may be made to this rule if approved by the NDHSAA.

Days' Allowance Schedule to be used in determining officials' pay:

3-DAY TOURNAMENT OR MEET

10 to 100 miles = 3 days allowance
101 to 175 miles = 3½ days allowance
176 to 325 miles = 4 days allowance
Over 325 miles = 4½ days allowance

2-DAY TOURNAMENT OR MEET

10 to 100 miles = 2 days allowance
101 to 175 miles = 2½ days allowance
176 to 325 miles = 3 days allowance
Over 325 miles = 3½ days allowance

1-DAY TOURNAMENT OR MEET

10 to 100 miles = 1 day allowance
101 to 175 miles = 1½ days allowance
176 to 325 miles = 2 days allowance
Over 325 miles = 2½ days allowance

All officials will be paid according to this schedule. Any sport not specifically mentioned will be placed on the schedule.

Hoff moved for approval of this schedule, second by Dehne and carried.

McLeod reported for the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and informed the Board that the Committee was reviewing the Drug and Alcohol rule for possible revision and clarification. He informed the Board that the Ad-Hoc Committee to study this area would meet on May 18, 1983. He also informed the Board that the Executive Staff is working on revisions in the Jr. High Constitution and By-Laws and would have them ready for the June meeting.

Hoff reported on behalf of the Wrestling Re-alignment Committee and informed the Board that the first survey of the schools did not indicate a majority in favor of either plan 1 or 2. The Committee recommended that plan 3 and 4 be sent to the schools for a vote, along with the proposed addition of a dual meet tournament at the State Class B Wrestling Tournament. Motion by Hoff to send out this survey, second by Tjaden and carried.

The Board reviewed the items presented by the Class A Regional Chairmen. The Board will take final action on these recommendations in June.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Des Lacs-Burlington to Minot — Hockey
Hebron to Richardton — Football
Tolley to Sherwood — Football
North Shore to Parshall — Football
Deering to Glenburn — Girls' Basketball
St. Mary's & St. Ann's to Cathedral (Bismarck) — 7th & 8th
Grade Boys' & Girls' Track

Hoff moved for approval of all these applications except the Hebron to Richardton for Football. Second by McLeod and carried.

The following request for approval of non-certified coach was acted upon:

Mike Podolak of Oakes — Boys' Golf

Motion by Tjaden to approve, second by Olson and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the progress on the pocket calendar project and told the Board Northern School Supply will include all NDHSAA dates on the pocket calendar they publish.

The Board considered the date conflict for the June Meeting. Kunkel moved that the June Board of Directors meeting be moved from June 14 & 15 to June 16 & 17. Second by Dehne and carried.

The Board reviewed the results of the "Three Point Play" experiment for 1982-83 and the survey of the Class B Districts regarding using the "Three Point Play" for Class B Basketball in 1983-84. McLeod moved that the NDHSAA use the "Three Point Basket" for Class A & B Boys' and Girls' Basketball for the entire 1983-84 season. Second by Hoff and carried.

The Board discussed the 1983 Annual Meeting and possible speakers for this event. Olson moved that no speaker be used at the 1983 Annual Meeting, second by Tjaden and passed.

The Board reviewed the 1983-84 and 1984-85 calendars. Motion by Hoff to approve both calendars, second by McLeod and carried. The approved calendars are listed below:

EVENT	1983-84	1984-85
Opening date for conditioning exercises in football, boys' tennis and cross country practice	Aug. 15	Aug. 13
Opening date for girls' golf, girls' swimming and girls' basketball practice	Aug. 15	Aug. 13
Cheerleader Clinics	Aug. 15-18	Aug. 13-16
Opening date for regular football practice	Aug. 18	Aug. 16
Date for first authorized girls' basketball, golf, swimming and boys' tennis and cross country meets	Aug. 29	Aug. 27
Date for first authorized football game	Sept. 2	Aug. 31
Boys' Regional Tennis Meet	Oct. 7-8	Oct. 5-6
Girls' State Golf Meet	Oct. 10	Oct. 8
Boys' State Tennis Meet	Oct. 14-15	Oct. 12-13

NDHSAA Annual Meeting	Oct. 20	Oct. 18
State NDEA Convention (Reserved for State-wide Church Events)	Oct. 20-22	Oct. 18-20
End Regular Season Football Games	Oct. 28	Oct. 26
State A & B Cross Country Meet (Boys' & Girls')	Oct. 29	Oct. 27
Class A Girls' Basketball Regionals	Oct. 31, Nov. 1,3,4,5	Oct. 29- Nov. 3
Football Play-off Quarter Finals (9-Man, 11-Man & Class A)	Nov. 1	Oct. 30
Deadline date for completion of Girls' Class B District Basketball Tournaments	Nov. 4	Nov. 2
Girls' State Swim Meet	Nov. 4-5	
Football Play-off Semi-finals	Nov. 5	Nov. 3
Practice for Boys' Swimming Begins	Nov. 7	
Class B Girls' Basketball Regionals	Nov. 7-9	Nov. 5-7
Class A Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 10-12	Nov. 8-10
Football Play-off Finals	Nov. 12	Nov. 10
Practice begins for Wrestling & Hockey	Nov. 9	Nov. 7
Practice begins for Girls' Gymnastics	Nov. 14	Nov. 12
Boys' Basketball practice begins	Nov. 16	Nov. 14
Class B Girls' State Basketball	Nov. 17-19	Nov. 15-17
State Student Congress	Nov. 18-19	Nov. 16-17
Volleyball Practice Starts	Nov. 16	Nov. 14
Date for First Authorized Boys' Basketball Game and Volleyball Match	Dec. 5	Dec. 3
State Debate Meet	Feb. 3-4	Feb. 1-2
Boys' State Swim Meet	Feb. 10-11	
Class B Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 11	Feb. 9
Volleyball Regionals	Feb. 11	Feb. 9 tentative
Boys' Hockey Play-off Games	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 15-16
State Class B Wrestling Meet	Feb. 17-18	Feb. 15-16
Girls' Regional Gymnastics Meets	Feb. 18	Feb. 16
Class A Regional Wrestling Meets	Feb. 18	Feb. 16
Class A State Volleyball Tournaments	Feb. 18	Feb. 16 tentative
State Hockey Tournament	Feb. 23-25	Feb. 21-23
State Class A Wrestling Meet	Feb. 24-25	Feb. 22-23
Girls' State Gymnastics Meet	Feb. 25	Feb. 23
Starting Date for Track Practice	Mar. 5	Mar. 4
Boys' Class A Regional Basketball Tournaments	Feb. 27,28, Mar. 1,2,3	Feb. 25- Mar. 2
Deadline date for conclusion of Boys' Class B District Basketball Tournaments	Mar. 2	Mar. 1
Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments	Mar. 5-7	Mar. 4-6
Boys' Class A State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 8-10	Mar. 7-9
Boys' Class B State Basketball Tourney	Mar. 15-17	Mar. 14-16
Starting date for Girls' Tennis, Boys' Golf and Baseball practice	Mar. 19	Mar. 18
State Class A Speech Contest	Apr. 6-7	Mar. 29-30
State Class B Speech Contest	Apr. 27-28	Apr. 19-20
State Music Contest	May 4	May 3

Deadline date for District Baseball Tourneys	May 16	May 14
Girls' Regional Tennis Meets	May 18-19	May 17-18
Class B Regional Track Meets (Boys' & Girls') . . .	May 18-19	May 17-18
Boys' Regional Sand and Grass Greens Golf Meets . .	May 21	May 19
Deadline date for Regional Baseball Tourneys	May 23	May 21
Class B State Track Meet (Boys' & Girls')	May 25-26	May 24-25
State Girls' Tennis Meet	May 25-26	May 24-25
Class A Regional Track Meets (Boys' & Girls')	May 26	May 25
State Class B Baseball Tourney	May 29	May 28
State B Golf Meets	May 29	May 28
State A Golf Meet	May 29-30	May 28-29
Class A State Track Meet (Boys' & Girls')	June 1-2	May 31 - June 1

The Board considered the addition of a Girls' State Volleyball Tournament for Class A schools. Dehne moved to sponsor a State Class A Girls' Volleyball Tournament in 1983-84. This motion died for lack of a second. Olson moved that all Class A Superintendents of Schools be surveyed to determine if they want the NDHSAA to sponsor a state volleyball tournament. Second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board heard a request from the North Dakota Athletic Directors Association to use the NDHSAA logo on their award certificates. Motion by Olson to approve, second by Kunkel and carried.

The Board discussed a NDHSAA "Hall of Fame" and instructed the executive secretary to invite Gary Pearson of Grafton to the August meeting to discuss the project.

The Board considered if a new sidewalk and gutter were needed in front of the NDHSAA office. This item was tabled until the June meeting.

The Board discussed the move by the Department of Public Instruction to cut the high school graduation requirements in physical education from one credit to one-half credit for North Dakota High School students. The Board determined that the NDHSAA should not become involved in high school accreditation.

The Executive Secretary discussed the new state teacher's retirement policy with the Board. He requested that the NDHSAA pay all of the teacher retirement for the four members of the executive staff covered by this retirement program, in lieu of a raise for 1983-84. This request was referred to the Finance Committee for further action in June.

The Board heard a request from Fargo South High School asking for permission for Sara Gullickson to play in the National 17 Tennis Tournament under Article XIII, Section III of the Constitution and By-Laws. Olson moved that Sara Gullickson be eligible for NDHSAA Girls' Tennis under Article XIII, Section III provided South High School can present evidence that the 17 Tournament is a pre-selection tournament for the 1984 Olympics. Second by Kunkel and carried.

There being no further business the Board meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 21, 1982 — Bismarck, North Dakota

The annual meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck on October 21, 1982 at 3:00 P.M.

President Brintnell called the meeting to order and then Dennis Dinius, President of the NDHSAD introduced Carl Miller, Athletic Director of the University of North Dakota who addressed the group.

Following the address, Mr. Brintnell requested the official delegates to find their respective reserved seats, and then declared a quorum of fifty members in attendance.

The Chairman then asked for any corrections in the minutes of the previous annual meeting and the special meeting in January as printed in the 1982 Official Yearbook. Jerry Muckenhirn of Enderlin moved to approve as printed, second by Lewis Getz and carried.

The report of the nominating committee was presented by Supt. Oscar Peterson of Mott submitting the following names for vacancies on the Board of Directors for three year terms:

Class B SW Region — Lewis B. Getz, Beach

Class B SE Region — Jerome Tjaden, Central Cass

Supt. Dale Gilje of Beulah nominated Cal Sailer of South Heart for Class B SW Region; Supt. Morgan Huset of Fordville nominated Keith Lutz of Elgin for Class B SW Region.

Motion by Owen Wallace of Fessenden to accept the report of the nominating committee and that those individuals along with nominations from the floor be placed on the ballot, second by Casper Kourajian of Litchville and carried.

Terry McLeod, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed to amend Part II, Article VIII, Section II to read:

Awards such as unattached letter, trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe, or similar article of symbolic value only may be given, provided that the cost of the award shall not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

Second by Dave Schneider of Edmore and passed by voice vote.

Next Terry McLeod, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed to amend Article XII, Section II, Part C to read:

Total games played by any Boys' Basketball team shall not exceed eighteen season games, or sixteen season games and one invitational tournament. Any boy may not participate in more than ninety quarters of competition or eighty quarters and one invitational B squad tournament plus four additional quarters in a varsity invitational tournament or one varsity invitational tournament, nor more than five quarters in any one evening.

Total games played by any Girls' Basketball team shall not exceed sixteen season games, or fourteen season games and one invitational tournament. Any girl may not participate in more than eighty quarters of competition or seventy quarters and one invitational B squad tournament plus four additional quarters in a varsity tournament or one varsity invitational tournament, nor more than five quarters in any one evening.

Games played in the district, regional, or state basketball tournament sponsored by the Association shall not count in the maximum number of games or quarters permitted.

Second by Foster Hager of Finley-Sharon and passed by voice vote.

Next Terry McLeod, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed to amend Part II, Article XIII, Section XII to read:

Use or possession of tobacco, alcohol, other harmful substances, illegal use or possession of narcotics or habit forming drugs is prohibited. Any co-curricular participant who indulges in any of these harmful practices will be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities from the date of the infraction, for a period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense.

Second by Herb Johnson of Bowman and passed by voice vote.

Next Terry McLeod, on behalf of the Board of Directors, proposed to amend Part Seven, Article VI, Section II, Part -C of the Junior High By-Laws to read:

At least 10 days of practice shall precede the first inter-school meet.

Second by Walt Hoff of Belfield and passed by voice vote.

Herb Kringen of Tuttle proposed the following amendment to Part Two, Article XI, Section 1 to read:

No pupil shall be allowed to represent his school in high school athletics until there is on file with the superintendent or the principal a statement signed by a participating physician or Nurse Practitioner and his parents or legal guardian certifying that he has passed an adequate physical examination since May 20th of the past school year; that in the opinion of the examining physician or Nurse Practitioner he is physically fit to participate in such activities; that he has the consent of his parents or legal guardian to participate.

Second by Les Fettig of Driscoll and passed by voice vote.

David Schneider of Edmore proposed the following amendments that revise and amend Part II, Article XII, Section 1, Subsection F; Section II, Subsection H; Section V, Subsection C to read:

Football: "One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first authorized game of the season, and this scrimmage may be held only after seven practice days."

Boys' Basketball: "One scrimmage with another school shall be permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled game of the season, and this scrimmage may be held only after five practice days."

Other Sports: "One scrimmage with another school be permitted prior to the date of the first regularly scheduled game of the season, and this scrimmage may be held only after five practice days."

The motion was seconded by Robert Gibson and a roll call vote was requested. The roll call vote was 78 yes and 112 no so the amendment was defeated.

Supt. Cal Sailer of South Heart next presented a proposal to the Assembly to change the format for the Class B Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournament. This not being a By-Law change a straw vote was requested and by voice vote the proposed change was defeated.

The Chairman reported on the Sportsmanship Program of the NDHSAA and encouraged all schools to become involved.

Terry McLeod reported on behalf of the Football Committee and explained the 9-man football plan that was approved by the NDHSAA Board for the 1983 season.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King,
Assistant Executive Secretary

MINUTES

NORTH DAKOTA OFFICIALS' ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors Meeting

November 11, 1982 — Jamestown — 11:00 A.M.

Del Gab called the regular fall meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Jamestown Civic Center at 11:00 A.M. with all members present except Theige.

The minutes of the last Board of Directors meeting and the Annual Meeting were reviewed and approved as presented.

The Board first reviewed the 24 nominees for the "Hall of Fame" and checked to be sure all were eligible to be considered for membership. The Board, after careful review, selected six candidates to be voted on for membership in the "Hall of Fame". The Board listed their choice (in order) one through six. The vote results were:

Jack Klai	—	7
Vince Dawley	—	12
Jerry Zinck	—	13
Joe Shoman	—	20
Pete Helm	—	25
Jack Johnson	—	27

Motion by Houser to place Klai, Dawley and Zinck in the NDOA "Hall of Fame". Second by Johnson and carried. The Board determined that Klai and Dawley would be inducted at the 1983 State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament and that Zinck would be inducted at the 1983 State Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament.

The Board next discussed the continuing problem of getting officials to enforce the "Bench Decorum" rule and determined that they would send a letter to the NDHSAA asking for their help in bringing the problem to the attention of the coaches, and also asking them for any recommendations they might have.

The Board next discussed the way that officials are selected for the State Class B Basketball Tournaments. They will bring a recommendation to the Annual Meeting that each region in Class B basketball will select one official to work the state tournament.

The Board next discussed the possibility of video taping the games in all state basketball tournaments and have a meeting each morning to review and critique the games with the Assistant Executive Secretary. This possibility will be checked out by the Assistant Executive Secretary.

The Board set their next meeting for Saturday, March 19th at 9:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Civic Center and the Annual Meeting of the NDOA will be held at 10:30 A.M. on March 19th at the Bismarck Civic Center.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association Annual Meeting

Bismarck Civic Center — March 19, 1983

Del Gab called the annual meeting of the NDOA to order with about 65 members present, at 10:30 A.M. on March 19 at the Bismarck Civic Center.

Bob King read the minutes of the previous Board Meeting held in November at the Fargo Holiday Inn and they were approved as read. King also reviewed the action of the Executive Board Meeting held earlier in the morning.

The membership was informed of the Board of Directors action relative to joining the NFIOA. It was decided that NDOA members be encouraged to join the NFIOA but it would not be mandatory or handled through the NDHSAA.

The Board next informed the membership of the recommended \$40.00 a game fee for district tournaments.

Bruce Jessen moved that the NDHSAA purchase four officials' jackets to be used in all state basketball tournaments by the officials. Seconded by Thronset and carried.

The next item discussed was the problem of coaches not returning their ballots to select officials for the state basketball tournaments. Dawley moved that any school not returning a ballot be fined \$10.00. Seconded by Jessen and carried.

The membership next discussed the selection process used in determining officials for the state tournaments. Jessen moved that a weighted factor be used in determining state tournament officials (8 points for votes for first, 7 points for second, etc.). Second by Zueger and carried. The motion was amended to use the weighted factor only for Class A tournament officials. Seconded and carried.

Darrell Matejcek of Lakota was duly nominated and elected for a two year term on the Board of Directors from the Northeast Region. Dwane Getzlaff of Bottineau was duly nominated and elected to a two year term on the Board of Directors from the Northwest Region and Jeff Risk of Minot was duly nominated and elected to a two year term as the West Member-At-Large on the Board of Directors.

The secretary was instructed to send a letter thanking the former Board members for their years of service to the NDOA.

Following the meeting, the Board met and reorganized itself for the coming year. Del Gab and Doug Jacobson were named President and Vice President, respectively for the coming year.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

MINUTES

North Dakota Officials' Association Board of Directors Meeting

March 19, 1983 — Bismarck, North Dakota

Del Gab called the regular meeting of the NDOA Board of Directors to order at the Bismarck Civic Center with all Board members present.

The minutes of the last Board Meeting were read and also minutes of the last Annual Meeting were read and approved.

The Board first discussed the selection of state tournament officials. The possibility of selecting one official from each Class "B" region was discussed. After a period of discussion, the Board decided the method now being used seems to be the best available.

The Board next discussed the National Federation Officials' Association and after carefully reviewing the benefits of belonging to the National Federation Officials' Association, it was moved by Houser to recommend that officials join but not make it mandatory. Seconded by Loibl and carried.

The Board next discussed the "Three Point Play" experiment and reviewed the mechanics of covering the play. Loibl moved that the NDOA go on record in favor of the "Three Point Play" and recommend the NDHSAA to continue the experiment in both Class A and B Boys' Basketball next year.

The next item discussed by the Board was the rule making officials sit out one year after working three consecutive state basketball tournaments. After a period of discussion the Board determined that this rule should not be changed.

The Board next discussed the contacting of officials for district tournaments and it was recommended that no officials be contacted until after the present year's tournament. Loibl moved that a \$40.00 per game fee be recommended for district tournaments; seconded by Theige and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Bob King, Secretary
NDOA

MINUTES

Board of Directors Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Valley City, North Dakota — June 16-17, 1983

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 16, 1983 with all members present.

Each member of the Board was furnished with a packet containing a complete financial report of the general fund and the ABF fund from July 1, 1982 to June 8, 1983. The Board reviewed the various reports and upon motion by Hoff and second by Tjaden all reports were approved.

McLeod presented the report of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee and they made the following recommendations:

1. Recommended making editorial changes for clarification of Jr. High Constitution and By-Laws.
2. Recommend changing Article IX Qualification of Coaches to read:
Each coach or activity advisor shall be a person trained to be a certified teacher or shall possess a valid teaching certificate. Local School Boards are empowered to temporarily waive the certification requirements if a certifiable coach or advisor can not be secured.
3. Revise Part II, Article XIII, Section XII to read:

The use or possession of tobacco, alcohol or any controlled substance as defined by North Dakota Law is prohibited. Any co-curricular participant who is in violation of the foregoing shall be suspended from participation in interscholastic contests or activities for a minimum period of six consecutive school weeks for the first offense and a period of eighteen consecutive school weeks for any subsequent offense.

Motion by Ott to approve recommendation one and two but table No. 3 until more research is done with lawyer and definition of possession is received. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Tjaden reported on behalf of the Finance Committee and moved to approve the request from four members of executive staff to have full teachers retirement paid by the NDHSAA in lieu of 1983-84 pay increase. Second by Hoff and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations from the Class B Chairmen and took action on the following items:

1. Recommended to require registered officials for only varsity basketball games. Hoff moved to deny this request, second by Dehne and carried.
2. Recommended only Class B schools provide halftime entertainment at State Class B Basketball Tournaments. Tjaden moved to approve, however, exception could be made for outstanding groups. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Class A Regional Chairmen and took no action on any of the items because they will all be covered in later advisory committee reports.

The Board discussed the problem with activities scheduled during the school week. After a lengthy discussion it was proposed that the president appoint an Ad-Hoc Committee to study this problem.

The Board reviewed Basketball Advisory Committee recommendations and upon motion by Dehne and second by Kunkel the following items were adopted:

1. Recommend keeping same starting date for boys' basketball as last year.
2. The eight eligible officials who receive the highest number of votes will be selected to work the Class A Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments.
3. Recommend the adoption of an evaluation form to be used by coaches in evaluating officials for all games.

The Golf Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed and upon motion by Hoff and second by McLeod the following items were approved:

1. Girls' State: Request individual awards increased from 6 to 10.
2. Establish regulations on using caddies and carts.

The recommendations of the Gymnastics Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Kunkel, second by Dehne the following items were approved:

1. Recommend that North Dakota gymnasts be allowed to repeat Group I vaults without penalty on a one year trial basis.
2. Ask the State Association's support for the coaches' request that the National Federation Gymnastics Rules Committee change the half-full vault from a Group I vault to a Group II vault.
3. On a one-year trial basis, eliminate finals at the regional level. All team and individual places will be determined following the optional round.
4. Finals at the State Meet will be held 2 events simultaneously.
5. A mandatory one-day rules interpretation clinic and a judges workshop will be scheduled at Jamestown on November 5, 1983. It is recommended that all coaches stay for the judging workshop. The NDHSAA will cover the cost of the workshop.
6. Sites selected for Regional and State Meets must be able to supply a spring floor.

7. In the interest of the gymnast's safety, change regulation number 3 to read: "At least 10 practice sessions must be held before a team or an individual may participate in a meet".
8. The state qualifying team points for Class A shall be 135 points and for Class B shall be 110 points.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Hockey Advisory Committee and upon motion by Dehne, second by Kunkel the following recommendations were approved:

1. Move the start of hockey season to correspond to wrestling.
2. Change the postseason rule to read: Students may participate on city recreation teams or outside summer camp teams during the summer. However, no more than three students in basketball or four players and a goaltender in hockey, may be students from any one school, who were on the varsity or B squad and who have not yet graduated, may participate on the same team.
3. Schedule practice times at State Tournament to allow each team 60 minutes of ice time (not counting zamboni time). Grand Forks schools and Grafton to practice on Tuesday or Wednesday, other schools would practice with the distance from Grand Forks being the criteria as to practice time. (Closest would practice first).
4. Recommend that each home team have an official stick measuring device and a current rule book in the penalty box time keeping area.
5. Encourage officials to use discretion on checking from behind.

The recommendations of the Swimming Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Kunkel and second by Huber the following items were approved:

1. Qualifying points for diving shall be 150 points with consideration 135 points in dual meets. Championship meets (11 dive meets) qualifying shall be 250 points with consideration 220 points. Degree of difficulty is to be dropped from the qualifying standard.
2. Season change (on a two year trial basis for 1984-85 & 1985-86)
 - A. Coaches request the girls' season to start on August 27, ending with the State Swim Meet on November 16-17.
 - B. The boys' season will start November 26 and end with the State Swim Meet on March 1 and 2.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Track Advisory Committee and upon motion by Hoff, second by McLeod the following items were approved:

CLASS B

1. Drop 800 Meter Relay for boys' and girls' and add 1600 Meter Medley Relay (200-200-400-800).

CLASS A

1. Recommend keeping same format for determining heats in State Track Meet.

2. Post all preliminary times and distances for coaches.
3. Allow coaches to select starters for State and Regional Meets.
4. Voted unanimously against the 1600 Meter Medley Relay.
5. Switch position of 110 and 100 hurdles with 300 hurdles in regional schedule.

CLASS A AND CLASS B

1. Revise the minimum standards as follows:

GIRLS

100 Meter Dash	12.7
400 Meter Dash	61.5
800 Meter Run2:	26.0 (A)
. . . .2:	30.0 (B)
1600 Meter Run5:	30.0 (A)
Long Jump	16'6"
Shot Put	35'6" (A)
1600 Meter Relay . . .4:	16.0 (A)
. . .4:	20.0 (B)

BOYS

200 Meter Dash . . .	23.0
800 Meter Run2:	03.0 (B)
3200 Meter Run . . .9:	55.0 (A)
. . .10:	10.0 (B)
110 Meter Hurdles .	16.0 (B)
300 Meter Hurdles .	41.5 (A)
. . .	41.7 (B)
Shot Put	48'6" (A)
Pole Vault	11'6" (B)

2. Modify relay alternate rule so it allows athlete to be listed and not count it as one event unless he/she actually runs.
3. List state qualifiers who tie by the following criteria:
 - (A) Second best performance
 - (B) Who qualified first
4. Recommend enforcement of the misconduct rule for athletes at all meets.
5. Recommend that Regional Meet managers request each school to furnish one worker to run field events.
6. Recommend printing State Track Meet schedule in April Bulletin.
7. Recommend limiting the number of press passes in state meet and not allowing any photographers in the immediate area of the finish line.
8. Recommend a Jury of Appeals be appointed for State Cross Country Meet.
9. Recommend Jr. High Cross Country participants be permitted to run in two meets per week but not on consecutive days.

Dehne reported on behalf of the Volleyball Committee and moved that the NDHSAA sponsor a Class A Girls' State Volleyball Tournament in the 1983-84 school year. Second by Olson and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of Class A Volleyball coaches and upon motion by Tjaden and second by Dehne the following items were approved:

1. Varsity team play will be a 5-game match in which a team is considered the winner of the match when they win 3 games. The fourth and/or fifth game shall not be played unless it is necessary to determine the winner of the match. This would be for regular season play only.

2. With the acceptance of the 3/5 game match, amend the games limitation to read "Individuals shall not compete in more than 6 games against one opponent school team on any one calendar day except in tournament play."
3. A State Tournament should be included in the 1983-84 volleyball season, preferably the third Saturday in February.
4. Regionals will be moved one week earlier (the 2nd Saturday in February) to avoid conflicts with other winter sports tournaments.
5. First, second, third and fifth place teams from each region shall advance to state.
6. State competition shall be a one-day, single elimination tournament.
7. Officials are to be registered. Volleyball rules clinics could be included with all other winter sports clinics and mandatory.
8. Recommend a 14 member team roster for the regional and state tournaments.

Hoff reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee and made the following recommendations:

1. Adopt Plan 3 of the Wrestling Regional survey. Plan 3 places schools in the following regions:
 - I — Napoleon, Wishek, Linton, Edgeley, Ashley
 - II — Lisbon, LaMoure, Oakes, Ellendale, Sargent Central
 - III — Dakota, Oak Grove, Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred
 - IV — Larimore, Northwood-Hatton, Carrington, Mayville-Portland, Hillsboro
 - V — Dunseith, Rolla, Langdon, Walhalla, Cavalier, Lakota
 - VI — Velva, Garrison, Hazen, Beulah, Center
 - VII — Kenmare, Tioga, Stanley, Killdeer, Watford City, New Town
 - VIII — Beach, New Salem, Bowman, Hettinger, Ft. Yates (SRCHS), New England St. Mary's
2. Recommend no action on proposed dual meet wrestling tournament.

Hoff moved for adoption of these recommendations, second by Moose and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Wrestling Advisory Committee and upon motion by Hoff, second by Tjaden the following items were approved:

1. Recommended that 7th & 8th graders be allowed to wrestle either Junior High or Senior High until the final day of weight certification. After this date, if they wrestle up to "B" or varsity they cannot go back to Junior High competition.
2. Recommended changing weight certification rule to read: A competitor must "certify" at any dual or tournament he competes in during this 10-day certification period. If a competitor does not wrestle during the 10-day certification period, then he must certify the first time he wrestles after the certification period.

3. Recommended keeping schools divided into eight regions.

Recommendations of the Music Advisory Committee were reviewed and upon motion by Tjaden and second by Kunkel the following were adopted:

1. Bismarck Junior College be the site for the 1984 Music Festival.
2. Eliminate written portion of Extra Star Justification Sheet. (Rule 8, page 15)
3. Participants from schools that are late entered will be placed at the end of their respective category. (Rule 1, page 22).
4. Each member of a star rated ensemble at the district-regional level receive a certificate instead of only one certificate for each star-rated ensemble. (Rule 11A, Page 17).
5. Change maximum number of string solo entries from 20 to 30 and maximum number of string ensemble entries from 10 to 15. (Rule C, page 18 and Rule H, page 19).
6. All performers in this group (Swing Choir) must be bona fide students with the possible exception of the pianist. (Rule M, page 20).
7. Use of self-duplicated material without permission of the publisher is prohibited. (Leave paragraph 2 intact — Rule 18, page 24).
8. Add to Rule 11, page 23 — Possible exceptions must be referred to the manager.

Hetler reported on a survey he conducted dealing with proposed changes in Class A Music and Speech regions. After reviewing these plans, Moose moved that Class A Music and Speech Regions be the same as all other activities (EDC, WDA, & North Star). Second by Olson and carried.

The Board reviewed the recommendations of the Speech Advisory Committee and upon motion by Moose, second by Huber the following items were approved:

1. Recommend the following 1984 state sites and managers:
 - (a) Student Congress — State Capitol at Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Manager
 - (b) Debate — Fargo NDSU, Robert Littlefield, Manager
 - (c) State A Play at Bismarck Century
State A Speech at Mandan High School, Pat Pins, Manager
 - (d) State B Play and Speech at Bismarck Junior College,
Bob Hetler and BJC Speech Dept., Managers.
2. Chose the prose book 50 Great American Short Stories from Bantam Books for Extemporaneous Interpretation.
3. Class A Plays shall be humorous in 1984.
Class B Plays shall be either serious or humorous in 1984.
4. Delete the "Suggested List of Selections for Oral Interpretation" on page 20, the "Not Recommended List" on page 21 and the "List of Play Selections" on page 52 and 53. As a substitute for these lists, the list of authors, poets and playwrights will be expanded and the addresses of play companies will be kept intact.

5. The rule pertaining to the non-use of VFW, American Legion, etc., speeches in NDHSAA contests shall be deleted. (Section 2 on pages 34, 37 and 47).
6. The use of visual aids in Class A and Class B Speech-To-Inform shall be optional.
7. L-D debate be continued as a sponsored event in conjunction with debate.
8. Recommend the following debate rules changes:
 - (a) (2nd paragraph of Rule No. 5, page 62) B Debate shall have hidden semis and a final debate as long as the "B" finals do not conflict with the time of the varsity finals. All teams shall debate 5 rounds, but the top 4 teams will be power matched after four rounds. Speaker awards will be computed for all participants after five rounds.
 - (b) (Add to No. 2, page 62) Any Lincoln-Douglas participant who competed in 10 or more rounds of L-D debate shall be considered a JV debater (or varsity) for the 1983-84 debate season.

The Board heard from Supt. Don Herbel of Hebron and Supt. Morris Martin of Richardton asking them to reconsider the football co-op application that was not approved by the Board at the April Meeting. After hearing from both parties and asking questions Ott moved to approve, second by Huber and carried.

The Board reviewed applications submitted by schools for cooperative sponsorship of activities. The following applications were considered:

1. South Heart to Belfield — Football
Motion by Ott to approve, second by McLeod and carried.
2. St. Thomas to Valley (Hoopie-Crystal) — Girls' Basketball
Motion by Olson to approve, second by Tjaden and carried.
3. Epping to Ray — Football
Motion by Moose to approve, second by Olson and carried.

Supt. Ray Vikander appeared before the Board representing District 2 and asked that the Region I Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments be held in Fargo with no rotation with Wahpeton. He also discussed the problem of the final night of Class B Regions being on Wednesday (church night).

Supt. Leon Johnson of Sargent Central appeared before the Board representing District 1 and asked that the Region I Girls' & Boys' Basketball Tournament be held in Wahpeton with no rotation with Fargo.

The Board reviewed the placing of Richland (Colfax) in District 2 for music activities on a one year trial basis. Motion by Tjaden that Richland remain in District 2 for music, second by Huber and carried.

Upon motion by Moose and second by Ott the following dates were set for the 1983-84 Board Meetings:

Date	Site	Time
August 11 & 12	Valley City	1:00 P.M.
September 19	Bismarck	10:00 A.M.
October 19 & 20	Bismarck	1:00 P.M.
November 18	Minot	1:30 P.M.
January 21 & 22	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
March 9	Minot	1:30 P.M.
March 16	Bismarck	1:30 P.M.
April 25 & 26	Valley City	10:00 A.M.
June 13, 14, 15	Valley City	10:00 A.M.

The Board reviewed the 1983-84 Calendar and also the 1984-85 Calendar. The Board heard requests from the Class A schools asking that the State Track Meet be held on the same corresponding weekend as this year and not one week later.

Motion by McLeod to amend the 1983-84 & 1984-85 calendar and move Class A & B regional and state track one week earlier.

1983-84

Class B Regions — May 11-12
Class B State — May 18-19
Class A Regions — May 19
Class A State — May 25-26

1984-85

Class B Regions — May 10-11
Class B State — May 17-18
Class A Regions — May 18
Class A State — May 24-25

Second by Olson and carried.

The Board considered the problem of Ash Wednesday being the last day of Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments. Tjaden moved to table this item until Friday, so dates of district tournaments could be reviewed. Second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a report by Olson on the Legal Counsel Meeting held at the National Federation Office in Kansas City.

The Board then recessed until 8:00 A.M., June 17, 1983 and reconvened at that time with all members present except Ott.

The Board heard a request from Class B Speech requesting two additional trophies for their plays. Motion by Huber to approve, second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the resolution that will be voted on at the National Federation Meeting. Hoff moved to vote in favor of the resolution, second by Dehne and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that the Sheraton Riverside Inn in Minot has offered the NDHSAA special rates. Kunkel moved to accept and use the Sheraton Riverside Inn as the NDHSAA headquarters for tournaments held in Minot, second by Olson and carried.

The Board heard from Rick Fitzner, ABF Claims Manager, to increase ABF Catastrophic Insurance from \$7,500 to \$10,000. Olson moved to approve request, second by McLeod and carried.

The Board heard a request from Hazen to play in the Class A Volleyball Tournaments. Motion by Tjaden to deny request, second by Hoff and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the problem of delivering of trophies from Balfour for the State Class A Track Meet. No action was taken on this problem.

The Board heard a report on a hardship case from Lakota appealing a ruling made by the Executive Secretary. The boy has attended eight semesters of school but because of illness has not graduated. Motion by Moose to deny and uphold the previous ruling of the Executive Secretary. Second by McLeod and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request from Pettibone to allow Rosalie Mack to attend Woodworth under the hardship ruling. Both school boards approved the move because Rosalie would be the only senior student in Pettibone. McLeod moved to approve the request, second by Moose and carried.

The Board heard a report from the Executive Secretary that state mileage for next year would be 20¢. Hoff moved that NDHSAA continue to pay 25¢ a mile, second by Dehne and carried.

The Board discussed the playing of the 7th and 8th place game at the State Class B Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments. Motion by Hoff to continue this game for the 1983-84 tournaments. Second by Moose and carried.

The next item considered by the Board was establishing the value of awards allowed under Article VIII of the Constitution. After a lengthy discussion Hoff moved that \$75.00 be allowed for each award, second by McLeod and carried. The Board also referred to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee the question of symbolic value and asked them to report back to the August meeting.

The Board discussed association cars for 1983-84. Hoff moved to sell the 1983 cars by advertising for bids and to ask local automobile dealers for bids on 1984 cars, second by Dehne and carried.

The Board discussed possible dates for the 1984 Boys' Class B Regional Basketball Tournaments which was tabled previously. McLeod moved to give each region the option of playing on either Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday or Monday, Tuesday and Thursday and to avoid playing on Ash Wednesday. Second by Tjaden and carried.

Representatives from the Devils Lake Chamber of Commerce and school appeared before the Board asking to be included in the rotation plan for the Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament.

The Board heard from Devils Lake school officials and their lawyer appealing the ruling made on the eligibility of Gerald Idland. The NDHSAA executive staff had ruled that Gerald had attended school for eight semesters and used up his eligibility. The Devils Lake people contended that because of extenuating circumstances this should be considered a hardship case. The Board decided to table this matter until it could be referred to NDHSAA lawyer for his opinion.

Olson moved that the ruling on the Lakota case be held until after a decision is made on the Devils Lake case. Second by Huber and carried.

The Board heard a request from Dick Karlgaard, Bismarck Public Schools Athletic Director, asking for permission to allow Bismarck High School wrestling team to take part in a wrestling tournament in Tulsa, Okla. Motion by Dehne to allow them to participate, second by Olson and carried.

The Board considered Devils Lake's request to be included in the Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament rotation. Motion by Dehne that the 1984 State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament be held in Jamestown and a study be made of a possible rotation plan. Second by Olson and carried.

After reviewing written invitations received for hosting various Association events and recommendations which were submitted by districts and regions for various sites, the Board selected the following sites for 1983-84 events as well as some of the 1984-85 events upon motion by Hoff and second by Kunkel:

1983-84 SITE SELECTION

BASEBALL	May 29	Harvey	Larry Nudell, Mgr.
BASKETBALL — Boys'			
Regions — Class A			
EDC	Feb. 27-29, Mar. 1	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Mar. 1,2,3	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star	Feb. 27,28, Mar. 1,2,3	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	Mar. 8,9,10	Minot	Duane Carlson, Mgr.
Regions — Class B			
Region I	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Wahpeton	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region II	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Mayville	Marty Johnson, Mgr.
Region III	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Park River	Claude Sheldon, Mgr.
Region IV	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
Region V	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region VI	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Region VII	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Williston	Norm Furuseth, Mgr.
Region VIII	Mar. 3,5,6,8	Dickinson	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State	Mar. 15,16,17	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
BASKETBALL — Girls'			
Regions — Class A			
EDC	Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3,4,5	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Nov. 3,4,5	Dickinson	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
North Star	Oct. 31, Nov. 3,4,5	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.
State	Nov. 10,11,12	Williston	Norman Furuseth, Mgr.
Regions — Class B			
Region I	Nov. 7,8,9	Fargo	Ray Vikander, Mgr.
Region II	Nov. 7,8,9	Mayville	Marty Johnson, Mgr.

Region III	Nov. 7,8,9	Langdon	Delmar Lewis, Mgr.
Region IV	Nov. 7,8,9	New Rockford	Bob Toso, Mgr.
Region V	Nov. 7,8,9	Napoleon	Gil Holle, Mgr.
Region VI	Nov. 7,8,9	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Region VII	Nov. 7,8,9	Minot SC	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region VIII	Nov. 7,8,9	Dickinson	Roger Huffman, Mgr.
State	Nov. 17,18,19	Minot	Duane Carlson, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY — Boys' & Girls'

State A & B	Oct. 29	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
-------------	---------	-------	-----------------------

FOOTBALL — Class B 9 & 11 Man

State	Nov. 12	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
-------	---------	----------	----------------------

GOLF — Grass — Boys'**Regions — Class A**

May 21	West	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
	East	Wahpeton	Dan Winter, Mgr.

State	May 29,30	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
-------	-----------	-------	-----------------------

Regions — Class B

May 21	East	Mayville	William Julson, Mgr.
	West	New Town	Charles Ruppert, Mgr.

State	May 29	Carrington	Al Larson, Mgr.
-------	--------	------------	-----------------

GOLF — Sand — Boys'**Regions — Class B**

May 21	East	Michigan	Duane R. Darling, Mgr.
	West	Parshall	Clarence Weltz, Mgr.

State	May 29	Leeds	John Hvidsten, Mgr.
-------	--------	-------	---------------------

GOLF — Girls'

State	Oct. 10	Wahpeton	Dan Winter, Mgr.
-------	---------	----------	------------------

GYMNASTICS

Regions	Feb. 18	East	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
		West	Dickinson	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

State	Feb. 25	Minot	Gary Leslie, Mgr.
-------	---------	-------	-------------------

HOCKEY

State	Feb. 23,24,25	Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
-------	---------------	-------------	---------------

SWIMMING — Boys'

State	Feb. 10,11	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
-------	------------	-------	-----------------------

SWIMMING — Girls'

State	Nov. 4,5	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
-------	----------	-------	-----------------------

TENNIS — Boys'

Regions	Oct. 7,8	East	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
		West	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

State	Oct. 14,15	Grand Forks	Ken Rio, Mgr.
-------	------------	-------------	---------------

TENNIS — Girls'

Regions	May 18,19	East	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
		West	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

State	May 25,26	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
-------	-----------	-------	-----------------------

TRACK — Boys' & Girls'**Regions — Class A**

EDC	May 19	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	May 19	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
North Star	May 19	Devils Lake	Les Christianson, Mgr.

State	May 25,26	Dickinson	Milo Dullum, Mgr.
-------	-----------	-----------	-------------------

Regions — Class B

Region I	May 11	Wahpeton	Don Engen, Mgr.
Region II	May 12	Valley City	Dave Bass, Mgr.
Region III	May 12	Grafton	Barry Lentz, Mgr.
Region IV	May 12	Carrington	Al Larson, Mgr.
Region V	May 12	Minot SC	Wes Luther, Mgr.
Region VI	May 12	Minot	Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
Region VII	May 12	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.
Region VIII	May 12	Dickinson	Milo Dullum, Mgr.

State	May 18,19	Valley City	Bob King, Mgr.
-------	-----------	-------------	----------------

VOLLEYBALL — Girls'**Regions — Class A**

Feb. 11	East	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
	West	Bismarck	Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

State	Feb. 18	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
-------	---------	-------	-----------------------

WRESTLING**Regions — Class A**

EDC	Feb. 18	Fargo	Harold Pedersen, Mgr.
WDA	Feb. 18	Mandan	L. E. Faris, Mgr.
North Star	Feb. 18	Rugby	Bob Stenson, Mgr.

State	Feb. 24,25	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
-------	------------	-----------	------------------------

Regions — Class B

Region I	Feb. 11	Napoleon	Gilbert Holle, Mgr.
Region II	Feb. 11	Oakes	Nicolas Roster, Mgr.
Region III	Feb. 11	Fargo Oak Grove	Darwin Gorder, Mgr.
Region IV	Feb. 11	Mayville SC	Marty Johnson, Mgr.
Region V	Feb. 11	Walhalla	H. Richard Lavik, Mgr.
Region VI	Feb. 11	Center	Stanley Miller, Mgr.

Region VII	Feb. 11	New Town	Rollie Morud, Mgr.
Region VIII	Feb. 11	Hettinger	Erling A. Dahl, Mgr.
State	Feb. 17,18	Jamestown	Ron Luttschwager, Mgr.
DEBATE — State	Feb. 3,4	Fargo NDSU	Robert Littlefield, Mgr.
SPEECH — Class A			
State	Apr. 6,7	Mandan	Pat Pins, Mgr.
SPEECH — Class B			
State	Apr. 27,28	Bismarck JC	Ervin Ely & Bob Hetler, Mgrs.
STUDENT CONGRESS			
State	Nov. 18,19	Bismarck	Bill Rogers, Mgr.
MUSIC			
State	May 4	Bismarck JC	Ervin Ely, Mgr.

1984-85 SITE SELECTION

Baseball — State, May 28 Jamestown
 Basketball — Boys' State A, March 7,8,9 Fargo
 Basketball — Boys' State B, March 14, 15, 16 Bismarck
 Basketball — Girls' State A, Nov. 8,9,10 Jamestown
 Basketball — Girls' State B, Nov. 15,16,17 Minot
 Golf — Boys' Class A Grass, May 28,29 Minot
 Golf — Girls', Oct. 8 Bismarck
 Hockey — State, Feb. 21,22,23 Grand Forks
 Swimming — Boys', March 1 & 2 Mandan
 Swimming — Girls', Nov. 16,17 Mandan
 Wrestling — Class A, Feb. 22,23 Minot SC
 Wrestling — Class B, Feb. 15,16 Jamestown

The Board heard a letter requesting that 7th & 8th grade students be allowed to compete as soloists in state music contests. Motion by McLeod to approve this request, second by Hoff and carried.

The Board made special commendation to Chairman Don Brintnell for the outstanding leadership he provided the Board during the 1982-83 term.

Director Hoff was recognized by the Board for his years of outstanding service to the NDHSAA.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Bob King,
 Assistant Executive Secretary

BASEBALL

CLASS B

DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS

DISTRICT I

Chairman: Walter Robinson, Leonard

Schools: Chaffee, Leonard, Enderlin, North Sargent (Gwinner)

DISTRICT II

Chairman: H. L. McLain, Hatton

Schools: Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Hatton, McVile, Thompson, Tolna

DISTRICT III

Chairman: Morgan Huset, Fordville

Schools: Fordville, Lakota, Midway (Inkster), Minto

DISTRICT IV

Chairman: Dave Schneider, Edmore

Schools: Bisbee-Egeland, Dunseith, Edmore, Munich, Rolette, Rolla

DISTRICT V

Chairman: Owen Wallace, Fessenden

Schools: Fessenden, Fort Totten, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Kensal

DISTRICT VI

Chairman: Norm Batterberry, Max

Schools: Drake-Anamoose, Garrison, Max, North Shore (Makoti), Riverdale, Sawyer, Velva

DISTRICT VII

Chairman: Rick Herbel, Bowbells

Schools: Bowbells, Lansford, Newburg, Sherwood, Surrey

DISTRICT VIII

Chairman: Gerald Christianson, Wilton

Schools: McClusky, Robinson, Steele, Washburn, Wilton, Zeeland

BASEBALL
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Gate Receipts \$ 1,069.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Tom Perius, Gene Lang, Howard

Theige \$ 745.00

Trophies, Awards (District, Region & State). . . . 789.37

Insurance 30.38

State Expenses:

Manager's Fee \$ 75.00

Ticket Sellers 90.00

Scorers 50.00

Clock 50.00

Ball Park Expense 100.00

Baseballs 56.16

P. A. Announcer 50.00

Ball Chasers 12.00 \$ 383.16

Mileage Payment to Schools 564.00

Deficit Paid by the NDHSAA \$ 1,542.91

Totals \$ 2,611.91 \$ 2,611.91

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Washburn 8 — Velva 1 Thompson 5 — Munich 2

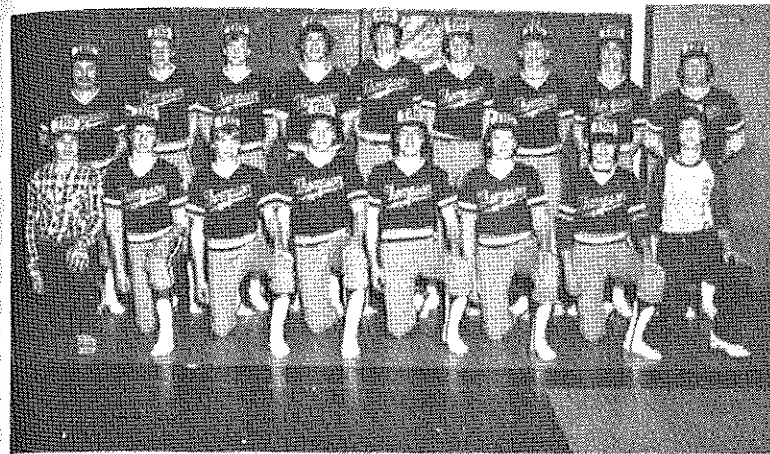
Third & Fourth

Velva 5 — Munich 1

Championship

Thompson 3 — Washburn 2

o o o o o



1983 State Baseball Champions — Thompson

Front Row (L to R): Dean Adams, Mgr.; Todd Gregoire, Kevin Shimek, Kevin Severson, Larry Holte, Brian Young, Jerry Peterson, Tod Fichtner, Stat.

Back Row (L to R): Head Coach Ryam Brantl, Tom Grzadzielewski, Jeff Young, Jim Engen, Mark Glaser, Bob Morgan, Steve Holien, Kelly Wolfe, Ass't. Coach Eric Anderson.

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere
Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.
Tournament: Wahpeton NDSSS, February 26, 28, March 1; Don Engen, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: G. A. Tooley, Lisbon
Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.
Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium, February 28, March 1, 3, Challenge - March 4; Walt Robinson, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Rudy Hanson, Marion
Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.
Tournament: Valley City SC, February 22, 24, 25, Challenge - February 26; Larry Grooters, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Arthur Mitzel, Page
Schools: (7) Cardinal Muench (Fargo), Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower City), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page.
Tournament: Fargo Civic Auditorium, February 24, 25, 26; Burton Berg, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: Foster R. Hager, Finley-Sharon (Finley)
Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).
Tournament: Mayville SC, March 1, 3, 4; Martin W. Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Bruce Sedler, Hannaford
Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon).
Tournament: Valley City SC, February 28, March 1, 3, Challenge - March 4; Larry Grooters, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: H. L. McLain, Hatton
Schools: (6) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson.
Tournament: Mayville SC, February 25, 26, 28; Martin W. Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: James O. Flaagan, Crary
Schools: (7) Crary, Lakota, McVile, Michigan, NDSD (Devils Lake), Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).
Tournament: Larimore, February 25, 28, March 1; Cliff Moser, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Chairman: Harold Mach, Minto
Schools: (7) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River.
Tournament: Park River, February 26, 28, March 1; Bill Galloway, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Chairman: Mel Olson, Cavalier
Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople), Walhalla.
Tournament: Cavalier, February 26, 28, March 1; Mel Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Chairman: Larry Gegelman, Starkweather
Schools: (4) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Munich, Starkweather.
Tournament: Langdon, February 26, 28; Delmar Lewis, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Chairman: John Rintala, Rock Lake
Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.
Tournament: Rolla, February 24, 25, 26, 28; Norm Baumgarn, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry
Schools: (6) Esmond, Ft. Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.
Tournament: Maddock, February 25, 28, March 1; Leonard Bubach, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Chairman: Larry Clark, Balta

Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Towner, February 24, 25, 26; Robert Muhs, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Chairman: Owen C. Wallace, Fessenden

Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: New Rockford, February 28, March 1, 2; Robert Toso, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Chairman: Sherman Sylling, Grace City

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: New Rockford, February 24, 25, 26; Bob Toso, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Chairman: Herb Kringen, Tuttle

Schools: (6) Pettibone, Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree), Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Tuttle, February 25 - March 3; Herb Kringen, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Les Fettig, Driscoll

Schools: (6) Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Medina, March 24, 25, 26; Jerry Fischer, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Chairman: Elbert Van Ornum, Edgeley

Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Wishek, February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Del Zimmerman, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Chairman: Bill Roberts, Hazelton

Schools: (8) Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hague, Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.

Tournament: Linton, February 23, 24, 25, 28; Dean Koppelman, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Chairman: Wesley L. Kessler, Washburn

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Washburn, February 24, 25, 26; Wesley L. Kessler, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Chairman: Hilman Ulland, Granville

Schools: (7) Berthold, Deering, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Auditorium, February 24, 25, 26; Clyde Huber, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Chairman: Lonnie Legg, Westhope

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, February 24, 25, 26; Jim Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Chairman: Donald Kolbo, Mohall

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Kenmare, February 24, 25, 26, 28; Everett E. Stromme, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Chairman: Rollie Morud, New Town

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglan).

Tournament: Stanley, February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Perley Draffehn, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Chairman: Rick L. Herbel, Bowbells

Schools: (6) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Crosby, February 23, 24, 25, 26, 28; Gary Molander, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Chairman: Eugene Burns, Epping

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Willrose.

Tournament: Williston, February 24, 25, 26, 28; Norm Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Chairman: Clarence Wohlwend, Zap

Schools: (7) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley-Zap (Golden Valley), Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton.

Tournament: Beulah, February 25, 26, 28, March 1, 3; Dale Gilje, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Chairman: Rev. Casimir Paluck, New England St. Mary's
Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.
Tournament: Dickinson SC, February 25, 26, 28, March 1, Challenge - March 3; Roger Huffman, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Chairman: Dale Hurt, New Salem
Schools: (6) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor (Richardton).
Tournament: New Salem, February 25, 26, 28, March 1; Dale Hurt, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Chairman: Donald R. Emch, Flasher
Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates (SRCHS), New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen.
Tournament: Carson, February 24, 25, 26, Challenge - February 28; James Streifel, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Chairman: Ralph W. Plas, Scranton
Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.
Tournament: Bowman, February 22, 24, 25, 26, 28 (Challenge); Kelly Oien, Manager.

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Don Engen, Manager****First Round**

Fairmount — Bye Wyndmere 54 — Lidgerwood 51
 North Sargent (Gwinner) 53 — Sargent Central (Forman) 59 —
 Hankinson 35 Milnor 46

Second Round

Fairmount 51 — North Sargent Sargent Central (Forman) 56 —
 (Gwinner) 36 Wyndmere 46

Third & Fourth

North Sargent (Gwinner) 61 — Wyndmere 60

Championship

Sargent Central (Forman) 44 — Fairmount 43 (3 O.T.'s)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Fargo Civic Auditorium — Walt Robinson, Manager**First Round**

Kindred — Bye Richland (Colfax) 61 — Sheldon 59
 Lisbon 35 — Chaffee 33 Enderlin 66 — Leonard 58

Second Round

Kindred 73 — Lisbon 43 Richland (Colfax) 56 —
 Enderlin 54

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 63 — Enderlin 58

Championship

Richland (Colfax) 66 — Kindred 65

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Valley City State College — Larry Grooters, Manager**First Round**

Oakes — Bye Verona — Bye
 LaMoure 45 — Ellendale 40 Marion 49 — Montpelier 38

Second Round

LaMoure 60 — Oakes 47 Marion 51 — Verona 46

Third & Fourth

Verona 48 — Oakes 45

Championship

Marion 65 — LaMoure 62

Challenge Game

Verona 50 — LaMoure 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Center — Burton Berg, Manager**First Round**

Fargo Oak Grove — Bye Dakota (Arthur) 72 — Fargo
 Maple Valley (Tower City) 68 — Cardinal Muench 51
 Central Cass (Casselton) 66 Page 62 — Cass Valley North
 (Argusville) 56

Second Round

Fargo Oak Grove 61 — Maple Dakota (Arthur) 68 — Page 58
 Valley (Tower City) 39

Third & Fourth

Maple Valley (Tower City) 67 — Page 65

Championship

Fargo Oak Grove 59 — Dakota (Arthur) 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager**First Round**

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) — Bye	Hillsboro — Bye
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 59 —	Hope 48 — Finley-Sharon
Cooperstown 51	(Finley) 44

Second Round

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 69 —	Hope 37 — Hillsboro 36
Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 54	

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 66 — Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 42

Championship

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 52 — Hope 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — Valley City State College — Larry Grooters, Manager**First Round**

Litchville — Bye	Oriska — Bye
North Central (Rogers) 49 —	Hannaford 56 — Wimbledon-
Kathryn 42	Courtenay (Wimbledon) 51

Second Round

Litchville 49 — North Central	Hannaford 56 — Oriska 52
(Rogers) 44	

Third & Fourth

Oriska 60 — North Central (Rogers) 40

Championship

Litchville 48 — Hannaford 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 7 — Mayville State College — Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager**First Round**

Larimore — Bye	Hatton — Bye
Aneta 51 — Central Valley	Northwood 53 — Thompson 38
(Buxton) 42	

Second Round

Larimore 64 — Aneta 30	Hatton 41 — Northwood 39
------------------------	--------------------------

Third & Fourth

Northwood 46 — Aneta 45

Championship

Larimore 42 — Hatton 36

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 8 — Larimore — Clifford Moser, Manager**First Round**

Michigan — Bye	McVile 54 — Unity (Petersburg) 23
Tolna 47 — Crary 45	Lakota 53 — Devils Lake NDSD 37

Second Round

Michigan 52 — Tolna 37	Lakota 63 — McVile 53
------------------------	-----------------------

Third & Fourth

McVile 51 — Tolna 37

Championship

Lakota 57 — Michigan 53

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 9 — Park River — William Galloway, Manager**First Round**

Minto — Bye	Adams 75 — Edinburg 51
Fordville 72 — Park River 54	Lankin 64 — Midway (Inkster) 38

Second Round

Minto 57 — Fordville 50	Lankin 66 — Adams 45
-------------------------	----------------------

Consolation Round

Park River — Bye	Midway (Inkster) 54 —
	Edinburg 35

Consolation Winner

Midway (Inkster) 51 — Park River 50

Third & Fourth

Fordville 69 — Adams 67 (O.T.)

Championship

Lankin 75 — Minto 70 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 10 — Cavalier — Mel Olson, Manager**First Round**

Walhalla 48 — Pembina 37	Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 76 —
Valley of Hoople-Crystal	Drayton 48
(Hoople) 67 — St. Thomas 62	Cavalier 75 — Neche 63

Second Round

Walhalla 52 — Valley of Hoople-	Cavalier 63 — Milton-Osnabrock
Crystal (Hoople) 51	(Milton) 62

Third & Fourth

Milton-Osnabrock (Milton) 58 — Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople) 49

Championship

Walhalla 60 — Cavalier 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 11 — Langdon — Delmar Lewis, Manager**First Round**

Munich 70 — Border Central	Edmore 58 — Starkweather 50
(Calvin) 45	

Third & Fourth

Border Central (Calvin) 51 — Starkweather 50

Championship

Munich 53 — Edmore 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 12 — Rolla — Norm Baumgarn, Manager**First Round**

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) — Bye	Wolford 88 — St. John 52
Rolla 59 — Rock Lake 54	Cando 74 — Rolette 61

Second Round

Rolla 70 — Bisbee-Egeland	Wolford 72 — Cando 53
(Bisbee) 58	

Third & Fourth

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 66 — Cando 50

Championship

Wolford 72 — Rolla 69

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Maddock — Leonard Bubach, Manager**First Round**

Esmond — Bye	Leeds — Bye
Minnewaukan 72 — Maddock 56	Fort Totten 64 — Sheyenne 52

Second Round

Esmond 69 — Minnewaukan 55	Leeds 91 — Fort Totten 56
----------------------------	---------------------------

Third & Fourth

Minnewaukan 71 — Fort Totten 62

Championship

Esmond 56 — Leeds 55

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Towner — Robert Muhs, Manager**First Round**

Towner — Bye	Anamoose — Bye
Karlsruhe 50 — Balta 40	Drake 85 — Butte 34

Second Round

Towner 37 — Karlsruhe 36	Anamoose 73 — Drake 63
--------------------------	------------------------

Consolation Winner

Balta 73 — Butte 57

Third & Fourth

Drake 66 — Karlsruhe 62

Championship

Towner 65 — Anamoose 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — New Rockford — Robert Toso, Manager**First Round**

McClusky — Bye	Fessenden — Bye
Bowdon 70 — Sykeston 51	Carrington 88 — Goodrich 24

Second Round

Bowdon 65 — McClusky 50 Fessenden 43 — Carrington 42

Consolation Winner

Sykeston 70 — Goodrich 37

Third & Fourth

McClusky 59 — Carrington 42

Championship

Fessenden 50 — Bowdon 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Robert Toso, Manager**First Round**

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry	Kensal — Bye
(Glenfield) — Bye	Warwick 74 — Binford 31
New Rockford 58 — Grace	
City 35	

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry	Warwick 53 — Kensal 46
(Glenfield) 63 — New	
Rockford 49	

Third & Fourth

Kensal 65 — New Rockford 59

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 82 — Warwick 48

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Tuttle — Herb Kringen, Manager**First Round**

Robinson 64 — Tuttle 59 Woodworth 54 — Wing 52

Second Round

Pingree-Buchanan 55 —	Woodworth — Bye
Robinson 47	

Consolation Winner

Wing 55 — Tuttle 53

Third & Fourth

Wing 66 — Robinson 50

Championship

Pingree-Buchanan 68 — Woodworth 64

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Medina — Jerry Fischer, Manager**First Round**

Steele — Bye	Streeter — Bye
Gackle 86 — Driscoll 41	Tappen 51 — Medina 36

Second Round

Steele 68 — Gackle 53 Streeter 60 — Tappen 50

Third & Fourth

Gackle 83 — Tappen 48

Championship

Steele 57 — Streeter 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Wishek — Del Zimmerman, Manager**First Round**

Wishek 95 — Forbes 47	Ashley 70 — Jud 26
Kulm 71 — Dickey Central	Edgeley 76 — Lehr 37
(Monango) 64	

Second Round

Kulm 67 — Wishek 66 Ashley 82 — Edgeley 50

Third & Fourth

Wishek 72 — Edgeley 68

Championship

Ashley 56 — Kulm 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Linton — Dean Koppelman, Manager**First Round**

Linton 88 — Braddock 29	Strasburg Emmons Central 56 —
Zeeland 64 — Hague 55	Hazelton 48
	Strasburg 78 — Napoleon 51

Second Round

Linton 69 — Zeeland 56	Strasburg Emmons Central 84 —
	Strasburg 68

Third & Fourth

Zeeland 67 — Strasburg 65

Championship

Strasburg Emmons Central 42 — Linton 40 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Washburn — Wes Kessler, Manager**First Round**

Max — Bye	Garrison 71 — Wilton 62
Washburn 69 — Turtle Lake-Mercer	Underwood 61 — Riverdale 56
(Turtle Lake) 54	

Second Round

Washburn 76 — Max 63 Underwood 62 — Garrison 55

Third & Fourth

Max 84 — Garrison 74

Championship

Underwood 59 — Washburn 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot City Auditorium — Clyde Huber, Manager**First Round**

Surrey — Bye	Velva 82 — Deering 44
Berthold 38 — Granville 36	Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)
	48 — Sawyer 43

Second RoundSurrey 70 — Berthold 36 Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs)
55 — Velva 53 (O.T.)**Consolation Round**

Granville — Bye Sawyer 72 — Deering 39

Consolation Winner

Sawyer 72 — Granville 61

Third & Fourth

Velva 63 — Berthold 50

Championship

Surrey 62 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 51

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Newburg — Bye	Willow City — Bye
Souris 60 — Westhope 51	Dunseith 73 — Upham 50

Second Round

Souris 49 — Newburg 38 Willow City 48 — Dunseith 47

Consolation Winner

Westhope 83 — Upham 46

Third & Fourth

Newburg 72 — Dunseith 54

Championship

Souris 48 — Willow City 38

Challenge Game

Newburg 72 — Willow City 57

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Kenmare — Everett E. Stromme, Manager**First Round**

Kenmare 54 — Lansford 31	Glenburn 69 — Tolley 53
Carpio 56 — Sherwood 50	Donnybrook 69 — Mohall 57

Second Round

Kenmare 62 — Carpio 46 Glenburn 85 — Donnybrook 67

Consolation Round

Sherwood 61 — Lansford 46 Mohall 60 — Tolley 53

Consolation Winner

Mohall 61 — Sherwood 55

Third & Fourth

Donnybrook 73 — Carpio 55

Championship

Kenmare 50 — Glenburn 48 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Stanley — Perley Draffehn, Manager**First Round**

New Town 75 — North Shore Parshall — Bye
 (Makoti) 68 Stanley 66 — Mandaree 62
 Plaza 64 — White Shield
 (Roseglen) 50

Second Round

Plaza 44 — New Town 41 Parshall 48 — Stanley 44

Consolation Round

North Shore (Makoti) 69 — Mandaree — Bye
 White Shield (Roseglen) 66

Consolation Winner

Mandaree 56 — North Shore (Makoti) 55

Third & Fourth

Stanley 61 — New Town 60

Championship

Parshall 69 — Plaza 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Crosby — Gary Molander, Manager**First Round**

Bowbells — Bye Divide County (Crosby) — Bye
 Columbus 50 — Powers Lake 49 Burke Central (Lignite) 58 —
 (O.T.) Tioga 41

Second Round

Bowbells 51 — Columbus 26 Divide County (Crosby) 74 —
 Burke Central (Lignite) 22

Consolation Round

Tioga 69 — Columbus 43 Burke Central (Lignite) 60 —
 Powers Lake 56

Third & Fourth

Burke Central (Lignite) 49 — Tioga 46

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 63 — Bowbells 44

Challenge Game

Bowbells 45 — Burke Central (Lignite) 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Grenora 88 — Wildrose 24 Ray 46 — Alamo 43
 Epping 54 — Watford City 41 Alexander 74 — Trenton 46

Second Round

Grenora 73 — Epping 46 Ray 58 — Alexander 50

First Consolation Round

Watford City 77 — Wildrose 40 Trenton 46 — Alamo 38

Second Consolation Round

Watford City 56 — Alexander 46 Epping 67 — Trenton 44

Third & Fourth

Watford City 48 — Epping 36

Championship

Grenora 67 — Ray 50

Challenge Game

Ray 76 — Watford City 62

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Beulah — Rex Wenko, Manager**First Round**

Beulah — Bye Hazen 70 — Halliday 37
 Golden Valley-Zap 39 — Killdeer 85 — Dodge 35
 Stanton 35

Second Round

Beulah 64 — Golden Valley-Zap 40 Killdeer 55 — Hazen 54 (O.T.)

First Consolation Round

Stanton — Bye Halliday 54 — Dodge 40

Second Consolation Round

Hazen 75 — Stanton 56 Golden Valley-Zap 55 —
 Halliday 27

Third & Fourth

Hazen 59 — Golden Valley-Zap 51

Championship

Beulah 59 — Killdeer 49

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson SC — Roger Huffmar, Manager**First Round**

Golva — Bye Beach — Bye
 New England St. Mary's 62 — Belfield 59 — New England 53
 South Heart 47

Second Round

New England St. Mary's 63 — Beach 59 — Belfield 48
 Golva 47

Consolation Round

Belfield 58 — South Heart 54 New England 68 — Golva 61

Third & Fourth

Belfield 67 — New England 63

Championship

New England St. Mary's 54 — Beach 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — New Salem — Dale Hurt, Manager**First Round**

Center — Bye Glen Ullin — Bye
 Hebron 45 — Richardton-Taylor 43 New Salem 74 — Almont 58

Second Round

Center 78 — Hebron 52 Glen Ullin 64 — New Salem 60

Third & Fourth

New Salem 63 — Hebron 52

Championship

Glen Ullin 44 — Center 42

Challenge Game

Center 58 — New Salem 45

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Carson — Jim Streifel, Manager**First Round**

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 80 — Carson 81 — Solen 53
 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 29 Elgin 81 — Selfridge 58
 New Leipzig 48 — Flasher 40

Second Round

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 59 — Carson 63 — Elgin 60
 New Leipzig 50

Third & Fourth

New Leipzig 49 — Elgin 46

Championship

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 74 — Carson 62

Challenge Game

New Leipzig 59 — Carson 58

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Bowman — Kelly Oien, Manager**First Round**

Hettinger — Bye Regent 69 — Scranton 52
 Rhame 43 — Bowman 41 Mott 50 — Reeder 44

Second Round

Hettinger 90 — Rhame 43 Regent 72 — Mott 60

Consolation Round

Bowman 56 — Mott 53 Reeder 65 — Scranton 59
 (2 O.T.'s)

Second Consolation Round

Bowman — Bye Rhame 60 — Reeder 57

Third & Fourth

Bowman 75 — Rhame 67

Championship

Hettinger 66 — Regent 53

Challenge Game

Regent 70 — Bowman 52

o o o O o o o

1983 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
CLASS B													
1	Wahpeton NDSSS	\$ 9,528.00	\$ 97.00	\$ 9,625.00	\$ 647.50	\$ 201.02	\$ 199.56	\$ 600.00	\$	\$ 240.00	\$ 723.13	\$ 50.00	\$ 6,863.79
2	Fargo Civic Aud.	8,167.00	232.55	8,399.55	700.00	177.12	172.24	975.00	135.00	300.70	1,149.03		4,790.46
3	Valley City SC	4,293.00	96.00	4,389.00	720.00	173.44	94.86	590.18		215.00	439.79		2,155.73
4	Fargo Civic Aud.	8,924.00	96.90	9,020.90	587.50	201.02	187.48	1,140.00	138.00	240.00	1,087.15	34.70	5,405.05
5	Mayville SC	7,179.50	100.00	7,279.50	865.00	176.16	154.59	750.00	60.00	290.00	1,091.50		3,892.25
6	Valley City SC	4,014.50	72.00	4,086.50	534.00	173.45	88.29	428.50		215.00	406.18	27.04	2,213.04
7	Mayville SC	3,885.50	100.00	3,985.50	780.00	176.16	86.71	450.00	60.00	240.00	1,091.50		1,101.13
8	Larimore	3,599.00	376.90	3,975.90	982.00	177.12	80.98	300.00		274.20	592.00	98.00	1,461.60
9	Park River	8,164.00	100.00	8,264.00	841.50	201.26	172.28	175.00	50.00	540.91	373.65	203.70	5,705.70
10	Cavalier	6,634.86		6,634.86	756.00	177.31	141.70	80.00		190.00	190.35		5,099.50
11	Langdon	3,005.50		3,005.50	460.00	200.76	69.11	200.00		140.00	140.40	60.90	1,734.33
12	Rolla	6,485.00	96.90	6,581.90	537.50	177.21	138.30			180.00	122.00	82.15	5,324.74
13	Madcock	3,423.00	192.03	3,615.03	624.00	177.21	81.30	210.00	50.00	160.00	397.27	75.00	1,840.25
14	Towner	3,200.00	72.69	3,272.69	617.50	201.77	73.00	140.00		218.75	158.20	80.00	1,783.47
15	New Rockford	5,242.00	394.12	5,636.12	723.00	176.53	113.84	275.00	60.00	40.00	954.71	34.30	3,258.75
16	New Rockford	5,028.50	96.83	5,125.13	585.00	176.44	109.57	250.00	60.00	115.00	462.98	83.16	3,282.98
17	Turtle	3,755.00	96.90	3,851.90	630.00	177.31	84.10	225.00		115.00	252.00	82.11	2,285.38
18	Medina	4,552.00	96.90	4,648.90	682.50	177.31	99.00	149.00		150.00	108.00	21.50	3,261.59

1983 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS								
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
CLASS B													
19	Wierke	\$ 4,973.00	\$ 96.90	\$ 5,069.90	\$ 766.00	\$ 177.31	\$ 110.40	\$ 280.00	\$	\$ 140.00	\$ 303.73	\$	\$ 3,302.46
20	Linton	5,242.00	96.90	5,338.90	920.00	201.83	114.00	300.00	75.00	140.00	355.00	41.32	3,191.75
21	Wahburn	6,881.00	72.69	6,953.69	748.00	177.82	146.82	180.00		185.00	238.16	213.10	5,084.99
22	Minot Aud.	7,666.01	198.01	7,866.01	832.50	177.70	162.36	843.76	150.00	165.00	715.00	281.35	4,548.34
23	Bottineau	8,057.50	50.00	8,107.50	756.50	201.51	170.16	250.00		228.45	289.95	113.87	6,097.06
24	Kenmare	7,608.55	96.00	7,704.55	1,092.00	226.04	161.17	255.00		115.00	304.90	342.85	5,207.99
25	Stanley	5,572.00	101.70	5,673.70	1,035.00	201.95	120.44	423.30	100.00	190.00	245.30	15.00	3,342.71
26	Crosby	7,568.50	80.00	7,668.50	1,112.00	201.95	160.77	400.00		281.00	283.40	156.58	5,082.70
27	Williston	10,304.50	96.12	10,400.62	981.80	201.65	215.09	200.00	150.00	190.00	725.00		7,727.08
28	Beulah	9,757.50	60.00	9,817.50	1,060.00	177.70	204.15	100.00		115.00	530.00	33.94	7,596.71
29	Dickinson SC	7,638.50	80.00	7,718.50	902.50	178.92	161.77	480.00		357.50	187.40	84.11	6,368.30
30	New Salem	5,850.50	182.06	6,032.56	765.00	177.57	122.00	100.00		207.50	687.42	470.53	3,312.54
31	Carson	6,090.00		6,090.00	940.00	177.82	130.80	75.00		124.00	298.30	86.71	4,245.37
32	Bowman	12,816.82		12,816.82	1,282.00	177.70	265.34	431.25	280.00	250.00	591.89		9,498.44
TOTALS				\$204,908.53	\$3,527.90	\$5,954.07	\$4,392.98	\$11,255.99	\$1,368.00	\$6,563.01	\$15,494.89	\$2,784.02	\$135,157.17

1983 BOYS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

Region Site		RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS										Net Profit or Net Loss to Association
		Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools				
CLASS B																
I	Fargo.....	\$ 20,148.00	\$ 97.00	\$ 20,245.00	\$ 1,113.00	\$ 212.25	\$ 407.40	\$ 1,125.00	\$ 192.00	\$ 1,044.29	\$ 67.95	\$ 2,586.00	\$ 13,497.11			
II	Mayville SC	12,288.00	96.00	12,384.00	1,116.80	211.10	266.76	1,375.00	360.00	1,190.00	34.20	2,524.00	5,326.14			
III	Langdon.....	11,657.50	96.00	11,753.50	1,036.10	211.38	242.15	720.00		440.00	67.50	2,724.00	6,312.37			
IV	Devils Lake	12,271.20	94.60	12,365.80	1,034.50	209.85	254.42	1,140.00		788.00	210.00	2,869.00	5,860.03			
V	Jamestown.....	11,827.50	96.00	11,923.50	1,275.00	212.15	245.55	1,350.00	127.50	1,133.38	79.25	3,207.00	4,293.67			
VI	Minot.....	16,888.00	100.00	16,988.00	1,285.00	211.37	346.76	825.00	210.00	1,436.60	171.25	2,632.00	9,868.02			
VII	Williston.....	18,627.00	96.13	18,723.13	1,217.50	211.38	381.54	840.00		775.00		3,322.00	11,975.71			
VIII	Dickinson.....	12,040.50	96.00	12,136.50	1,260.50	211.38	249.81	400.00		510.00	41.40	2,966.00	6,477.41			
TOTALS, CLASS B ...		\$115,747.70	\$ 771.73	\$116,519.43	\$9,338.40	\$1,690.86	\$2,384.39	\$7,775.00	\$ 879.50	\$7,319.27	\$671.55	\$22,860.00	\$63,610.46			
CLASS A																
EDC - Fargo NDSU		\$ 32,980.50	\$ 946.90	\$ 33,927.40	\$1,567.10	\$ 212.46	\$ 668.62	\$2,930.17	\$ 322.34	\$2,373.55	\$103.05	\$14,763.56	\$10,986.55			
WDA - Bemarck		34,064.00	1,546.00	35,610.00	1,837.82	211.68	690.28	2,250.00	1,716.00	5,716.30	603.70	13,439.61	9,144.61			
North Star - Devils Lake		12,910.14	94.60	13,004.74	1,498.86	210.16	267.20	1,300.00		730.00	135.38	6,187.57	2,674.57			
TOTALS, CLASS A ...		\$ 79,954.64	\$2,587.50	\$ 82,542.14	\$4,904.78	\$ 634.30	\$1,626.10	\$6,480.17	\$2,038.34	\$8,819.85	\$842.13	\$34,390.74	\$22,805.73			

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

All Class B Regionals - March 7, 8, 9, 1983

Region I - Fargo Civic Center - Ray Vikander, Manager

First Round

Fargo Oak Grove 44 - Richland (Colfax) 49 -
 Fairmount 42 Verona 47
 Kindred 61 - Marion 39 Dakota (Arthur) 62 - Sargent
 Central (Forman) 50

Second Round

Kindred 48 - Fargo Oak Grove 46 Dakota (Arthur) 58 - Richland
 (Colfax) 57

Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 57 - Richland (Colfax) 35

Championship

Kindred 51 - Dakota (Arthur) 47

o o o o o o o

Region II - Mayville State College - Dr. Marty Johnson, Manager

First Round

Hope 52 - Lakota 46 Hatton 60 - Litchville 56
 Larimore 64 - Hannaford 38 Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 51 -
 Michigan 42

Second Round

Larimore 61 - Hope 53 Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 57 -
 Hatton 52

Third & Fourth

Hatton 64 - Hope 61

Championship

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 68 - Larimore 54

o o o o o o o

Region III - Langdon - Delmar Lewis, Manager

First Round

Wolford 74 - Minto 71 Edmore 56 - Walhalla 55
 Munich 57 - Cavalier 44 Lankin 79 - Rolla 51

Second Round

Munich 57 - Wolford 47 Lankin 51 - Edmore 44

Third & Fourth

Wolford 56 — Edmore 53

Championship

Munich 48 — Lankin 44

o o o O o o o

Region IV — Devils Lake — Les Christianson, Manager**First Round**

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry	Towner 38 — Bowdon 36
(Glenfield) 49 — Leeds 46	Warwick 58 — Esmond 57
Fessenden 76 — Anamoose 58	

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry	Towner 59 — Warwick 54 (O.T.)
(Glenfield) 66 — Fessenden 51	

Third & Fourth

Fessenden 79 — Warwick 73

Championship

Towner 58 — Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 51

o o o O o o o

Region V — Jamestown Civic Center — Ron Luttschwager, Manager**First Round**

Strasburg Emmons Central 60 —	Steele 60 — Kulm 56
Woodworth 47	Linton 89 — Pingree-Buchanan 60
Streeter 53 — Ashley 33	

Second Round

Strasburg Emmons Central 67 —	Steele 46 — Linton 40
Streeter 49	

Third & Fourth

Linton 66 — Streeter 59

Championship

Steele 41 — Strasburg Emmons Central 40

o o o O o o o

Region VI — Minot Auditorium — Duane Carlson, Manager**First Round**

Washburn 67 — Kenmare 65	Surrey 67 — Newburg 65
Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 55 —	Glenburn 61 — Underwood 59
Souris 46	

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 67 —	Surrey 70 — Glenburn 64
Washburn 66	

Third & Fourth

Glenburn 67 — Washburn 62

Championship

Surrey 58 — Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 49

o o o O o o o

Region VII — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Beulah 72 — Plaza 55	Divide County (Crosby) 73 —
Grenora 67 — Bowbells 50	Ray 56
	Parshall 78 — Killdeer 56

Second Round

Grenora 58 — Beulah 57	Divide County (Crosby) 58 —
	Parshall 53

Third & Fourth

Beulah 80 — Parshall 72

Championship

Grenora 45 — Divide County (Crosby) 41

o o o O o o o

Region VIII — Dickinson State College — Roger Huffman, Manager**First Round**

Hettinger 50 — Beach 40	Glen Ullin 58 — New Leipzig 44
Center 77 — SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 64	New England St. Mary's 65 —
	Regent 64

Second Round

Hettinger 47 — Center 44 (O.T.)	New England St. Mary's 61 —
	Glen Ullin 58

Third & Fourth

Center 53 — Glen Ullin 44

Championship

Hettinger 54 — New England St. Mary's 42

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

March 17, 18, 19, 1983

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$101,209.00
Sale of Basketballs	96.00
Television	<u>30,000.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$131,305.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Larry Houser, Rudy Steidl, Dave

Johnson, Art Schilke, John

Muckenhirn, Fabian Shoults,

Howard Theige, Larry Ukestad \$ 2,818.20

Trophies & Basketballs 975.92 |Insurance 2,033.18 |

Management:

Rent & Janitor	\$ 2,450.00
Timers	225.00
Scorers	225.00
Ticket Sellers	1,145.00
Ticket Takers	730.00
Door Guards	2,481.24
Car Parkers	317.00
Police	2,200.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
Secretarial Help	250.00
P.A. Announcer	180.00
Floor & Press Box Management	550.00
Ushers	750.00
Damages at Civic Center ..	191.00
Statisticians	240.00
Trainers	100.00
Bands	150.00
Ticket Manager	250.00
Dressing Room Manager ..	200.00
Laundry	92.70
Tickets	<u>1,551.44</u>
Postage, Supplies & Telephone	<u>740.65</u>
Team Payments	\$ 15,419.03
Profit to NDHSAA	<u>24,389.00</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>85,669.67</u>
	\$131,305.00

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 51 —	Munich 60 — Kindred 58
Towner 37	Hettinger 52 — Surrey 51
Grenora 69 — Steele 59	

Second Round

Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 59 —	Hettinger 54 — Munich 53
Grenora 51	

Third & Fourth

Grenora 62 — Munich 57

Consolation Round

Steele 48 — Towner 42	Kindred 71 — Surrey 57
-----------------------	------------------------

7th and 8th

Surrey 63 — Towner 55

Consolation Winner

Kindred 57 — Steele 46

Third & Fourth

Grenora 62 — Munich 57

Championship

Hettinger 53 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 41
--

o o o O o o o



1983 Boys' State Class B Basketball Champions — Hettinger

Front Row (L to R): LaRae Frieze, Kirsten Jacobsen, Melinda Mayer, Cindy Thompson, Bonnie Kessel, Marsha Dannenfelzer.
 Middle Row (L to R): Randy Anderson, Blake Plum, Tim McLaughlin, Chris Toller, Wes Wood, Andy Erickson, Terry Frank, Michelle Mayer.
 Back Row (L to R): John Butterfield - Head Coach, Gian Schauer, Les Viken, Todd Christensen, Ted Uecker, Bill Butterfield, Rick Frank, Todd Shirek, John Weisenberger, Melodie Rose.

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EDC REGION — March 1, 3, 4, 5, 1983 — Fargo NDSU
 Harold Pedersen, Manager

First Round

Fargo Shanley 60 — Grand Forks	Fargo North 61 — Fargo South 52
Central 53	Wahpeton 63 — Grand Forks
Jamestown 60 — West Fargo 53	Red River 52

Second Round

Jamestown 36 — Fargo Shanley 35	Fargo North 73 — Wahpeton 54
---------------------------------	------------------------------

First Consolation Round

West Fargo 56 — Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River 72 —
Central 51	Fargo South 58

Second Consolation Round

West Fargo 60 — Wahpeton 54	Grand Forks Red River 59 —
	Fargo Shanley 51

Third & Fourth

West Fargo 42 — Grand Forks Red River 39

Championship

Jamestown 56 — Fargo North 53

o o o O o o o

NORTH STAR REGION — February 28, March 1, 3, 4, 1983
 Devils Lake — L. E. Christianson, Manager

Playoff Game

Grafton 53 — TMCHS (Belcourt) 34

First Round

Devils Lake 54 — Grafton 36	Langdon 78 — Harvey 63
Valley City 64 — Bottineau 54	Minot Ryan 61 — Rugby 51 (O.T.)

Second Round

Devils Lake 60 — Valley City 48	Langdon 52 — Minot Ryan 47
---------------------------------	----------------------------

Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 45 — Valley City 39

Championship

Devils Lake 48 — Langdon 31

o o o O o o o

WDA REGION — March 3, 4, 5, 1983 — Bismarck
 Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Bismarck Century 41 —	Bismarck St. Mary's 51 —
Williston 33	Dickinson Trinity 44
Mandan 59 — Minot 51	Dickinson 60 — Bismarck 47

Second Round

Bismarck Century 36 — Mandan 35	Bismarck St. Mary's 56 —
	Dickinson 46

First Consolation Round

Minot 60 — Williston 40	Bismarck 60 — Dickinson
	Trinity 55

Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 53 — Minot 50	Bismarck 54 — Mandan 53
	(O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 49 — Dickinson 47

Championship

Bismarck Century 59 — Bismarck St. Mary's 52

o o o O o o o

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

March 10, 11, 12, 1983

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 54,277.88
Sale of Basketballs	100.00
T.V.	<u>20,000.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$ 74,377.88

Disbursements:

Officials: Ed Baker, Doug Jacobson, Terry Jablonsky, Dallas Kopp, Henry Milkey, Keith Ronkowski, John Thompson, Gary Thune	\$ 2,593.50
Trophies & Basketballs	875.60
Insurance	1,090.00
Management:	
Rent & Janitor	\$ 1,622.15
Timers	230.00
Scorers	230.00
Ticket Sellers	1,239.00
Ticket Takers	1,500.00
Ushers	200.00
Door Guards	620.00
Car Parkers	400.00
Police	1,420.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
P.A. Announcer	115.00
Statisticians	83.58
Postage & Phone	92.50
Tickets	1,177.64
Music	250.00
Supplies	<u>17.23</u>
Team Payments	16,710.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA	<u>43,511.68</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 74,377.88

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round

Fargo North 54 — Devils Lake 42	Bismarck 57 — Jamestown 55
West Fargo 68 — Bismarck Century 63	Bismarck St. Mary's 66 — Langdon 47

Second Round

West Fargo 73 — Fargo North 60	Bismarck 61 — Bismarck St. Mary's 56
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 57 — Devils Lake 55	Langdon 54 — Jamestown 46
--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Consolation Winner

Bismarck Century 52 — Langdon 49

Third & Fourth

Bismarck St. Mary's 47 — Fargo North 41

Championship

West Fargo 54 — Bismarck 53

o o o O o o o



1983 Boys' State Class A Basketball Champions — West Fargo

Front Row (L to R): Lisa Udem, Tim Maluski, Brian Pulczynski, Tracy Brumfield, Rick Rayl, Tom Birrenkott, Mitch Mayer, Patty Timmerman.
 Back Row (L to R): Bob Torgimson - Head Coach, Chuck Gad - Assistant Coach, Brad Smith, Jeff Rostad, Tim Schaefer, Shane Thompson, Jerry Bergeron, Brock Storrusten, Bob Monte - Assistant Coach.

BOYS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck — October 30, 1982 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Mandan	38	Valley City	278
2nd — Bismarck Century	95	Fargo North	290
3rd — Bismarck	113	Fargo Shanley	433
Fargo South	134	Grafton	486
Jamestown	146	Devils Lake	513
Minot	164	Bismarck St. Mary's	552
Grand Forks Red River	179	Wahpeton	579
Williston	244	*Grand Forks Central	
West Fargo	252	*Turtle Mountain Community	
Dickinson	259	(Belcourt)	

* Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Jeff Dick, Jamestown	16:12.4
2. Con Leifur, Bismarck	16:15.5
3. Lars Smeenk, Bismarck	16:18.1
4. Dana Melroe, Fargo South	16:19.5
5. Brian Beehler, Mandan	16:33.7
6. Mark Unterseher, Mandan	16:42.2
7. Ted Faul, Mandan	16:55.7
8. Scott Carlisle, Grand Forks Central	16:56.8
9. David Meuchel, Mandan	17:04.3
10. Tom Smith, Grand Forks Red River	17:06.7
11. Blair Holzer, Fargo South	17:07.6
12. Shannon Ehlers, Bismarck Century	17:08.3
13. Kevin House, Mandan	17:09.8
14. Billy Baker, Jamestown	17:13.4
15. Russ Hook, Bismarck	17:16.4
16. Jim Sjkod, Mandan	17:17.1
17. Tom Kringstad, Bismarck Century	17:20.3
18. Brian Gullickson, West Fargo	17:20.6
19. John Naranja, Minot	17:21.1
20. Dana Ereth, Mandan	17:22.5

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bowman	44	Cando	307
2nd — New Town	80	Lisbon	310
3rd — Fort Totten	99	Sykeston	365
Raleigh St. Gertrude's	150	Center	374
Mandaree	162	Stanton	440
Balta	193	*Fessenden	
Fargo Cardinal Muench	240	*New England	
Standing Rock Com-		*New Rockford	
munity (Ft. Yates)	244	*Streeter	
Surrey	252	*Underwood	
Linton	262		

* Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Jaret Baker, New Town	16:38.0
2. Bill Fleck, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	16:54.4
3. Damon Brady, New Town	17:34.2
4. Terry Heick, Bowman	17:42.1
5. Greg Huss, Sykeston	17:45.3
6. Rick Haptonstall, Bowman	17:49.4
7. Todd Brecto, New Rockford	17:54.8
8. Paul Mauer, Bowman	18:01.1
9. Ben Negussie, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	18:05.9
10. Sam Jackson, Fort Totten	18:06.8
11. Dan Belzer, Cando	18:07.2
12. John Wangler, Balta	18:10.0
13. Nathan Yellowhammer, Fort Totten	18:15.8
14. Kirk Bagley, Bowman	18:17.7
15. Jay Hestekin, Bowman	18:21.9
16. Frank Young Bear, New Town	18:25.4
17. Gary Rasmussen, Surrey	18:31.0
18. Michael Gross, Balta	18:35.8
19. Kevin Martin, Bowman	18:37.6
20. Mike Howe, Mandaree	18:40.2

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

Receipts: None

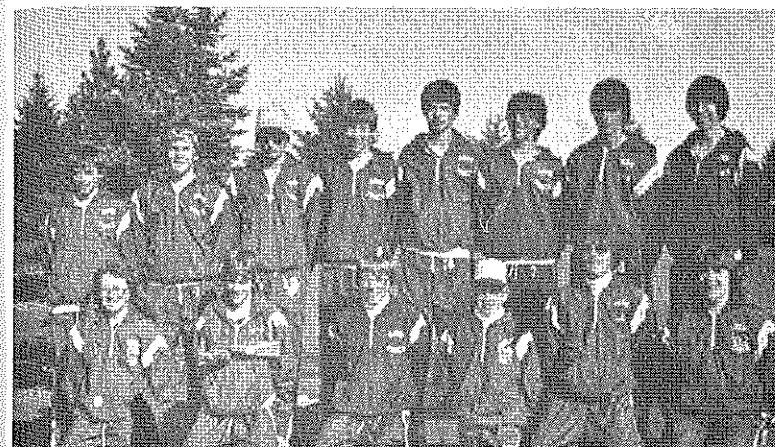
Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 1,112.48	
Manager's Fee	75.00	
Rent	25.00	
Porta-Potties	40.00	
Mileage Payments to Schools:		
Class A	\$ 2,052.00	
Class B	<u>1,209.40</u>	<u>3,261.40</u>
Total Disbursements		\$ 4,513.88



1982 State Class A Boys' Cross Country Champions — Mandan

Top Row (L to R): Ted Faul, Dana Ereth, Keith House, Kevin House, David Meuchel, Chris Hatzenbeler
Bottom Row (L to R): Gary Schafer, Ward Meeker, Mark Unterseher, Brian Beehler, Bruce Bair, Jim Skjod, Darin Boehm



1982 State Class B Boys' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Nola Brooks - Mgr., Rich Haptonstall, Randy Gerth, Kirk Bagley, Milo Smith, Amy Barlow - Mgr.
Back Row (L to R): Jay Hestekin, Paul Mauer, Terry Heick, Jamie Sunderland, Kevin Martin, Mike Vetter, Grant Paulson, Keith Buzalsky

FOOTBALL**CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES****Region I**

November 2, 1982 — Wyndmere — Dennis Nathan, Manager
Wyndmere 40 — Lakota 14

Region II

November 2, 1982 — Fessenden — Owen C. Wallace, Manager
Hope 12 — Fessenden 7

Region III

November 2, 1982 — Sherwood — Paul Pearson, Manager
Sherwood 26 — Elgin 6

Region IV

November 2, 1982 — Linton — Dean Koppelman, Manager
Rolla 10 — Linton 6

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1982 — Fargo Oak Grove — Darwin Gorder, Manager
Fargo Oak Grove 13 — Carrington 12 (O.T.)

November 2, 1982 — Mayville — William Julson, Manager
Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 14 — New England St. Mary's 7

November 2, 1982 — Crosby — Norm Sortland, Manager
Divide County (Crosby) 8 — Stanley 7

November 2, 1982 — Garrison — Jon Fimmel, Manager
Garrison 15 — Hettinger 8

CLASS B SEMI FINAL GAMES**9-MAN**

November 6, 1982 — Valley City — Don Bauer, Manager
Wyndmere 15 — Hope 14

November 6, 1982 — Rugby — Bob Stenson, Manager
Sherwood 14 — Rolla 6

11-MAN

November 6, 1982 — Williston — Del Easton, Manager
Divide County (Crosby) 9 — Garrison 0

November 6, 1982 — Valley City State College — Bill Osmon, Manager
Fargo Oak Grove 29 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 14

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 2, 1982 — Harvey — Gordon Baumgartner, Manager
Bismarck 27 — Harvey 6

November 2, 1982 — Fargo NDSU — Harold Pedersen, Manager
Fargo South 35 — Minot Ryan 6

November 2, 1982 — Bismarck — Dick Limke, Manager
Bismarck St. Mary's 14 — Fargo Shanley 11

November 2, 1982 — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 41 — Williston 0

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 6, 1982 — Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 46 — Bismarck 30

November 6, 1982 — Bismarck — Dick Limke, Manager
Fargo South 9 — Bismarck St. Mary's 6

1982 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A REGIONS

RECEIPTS										DISBURSEMENTS								
Site	Total Receipts	Trophies and Awards	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss									
CLASS A																		
QUARTERFINALS																		
Fargo South	\$ 1,145.00		\$ 205.00	\$ 345.00		\$ 31.91		\$ 1,093.50	\$ (530.41)									
Bismarck St. Mary's	2,490.00		341.38	160.35	190.00	58.60	120.00	1,289.34	320.33									
Grand Forks Red River. .	1,329.50		314.60	163.00	175.00	35.60		1,437.00	(801.70)									
Harvey	1,854.35		282.00	100.00	150.00	46.09		944.88	331.38									
Totals - Quarterfinals	\$ 6,808.85		\$1,142.98	\$ 774.35	\$ 515.00	\$172.20	\$120.00	\$ 4,764.72	\$ (680.40)									
SEMIFINALS																		
Bismarck St. Mary's	\$ 3,510.70	\$ 63.12	\$ 342.00	\$ 160.35	\$ 200.00	\$ 79.21	\$120.00	\$ 1,757.51	\$ 788.51									
Grand Forks - UND.	1,555.50	63.13	348.70	145.00	874.27	40.11	10.00	1,324.50	(1,250.21)									
Totals - Semifinals	\$ 5,066.20	\$126.25	\$ 690.70	\$ 305.35	\$1,074.27	\$119.32	\$130.00	\$ 3,082.01	\$ (461.70)									
TOTAL CLASS A FOOTBALL										\$11,875.05	\$126.25	\$1,833.68	\$1,079.70	\$1,589.27	\$291.52	\$250.00	\$ 7,846.73	\$ (1,142.10)

1982 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B REGIONS

RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS					
Site	Total Receipts	Trophies and Awards	Referees and Desk Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent and Janitor	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Association Profit or Loss	
CLASS B										
9-MAN QUARTERFINALS										
Region 1 - Wyndmere	\$ 1,233.50		\$ 205.50		\$ 95.00	\$ 33.67		\$ 786.42	\$ 112.91	
Region 2 - Fessenden	1,211.00		314.40	75.00	85.00	33.22	20.00	607.94	75.44	
Region 3 - Sherwood	1,089.00		284.10	25.00	50.00	29.58		897.00	(196.68)	
Region 4 - Linton	1,142.50		308.40	130.00	100.00	31.85		778.50	(206.25)	
Total Quarterfinals	\$ 4,656.00		\$1,092.40	\$ 230.00	\$ 330.00	\$128.32	\$ 20.00	\$ 3,069.86	\$ (214.58)	
9-MAN SEMIFINALS										
Rugby	\$ 1,140.00	\$ 63.14	\$ 230.00	\$ 105.00	\$ 32.40	\$ 31.80	\$ 10.00	\$ 832.50	\$ (184.84)	
Valley City	1,652.50	63.12	227.50	122.50	162.50	42.05		937.42	97.41	
Total Semifinals	\$ 2,792.50	\$126.26	\$ 457.50	\$ 227.50	\$ 194.90	\$ 73.85	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,769.92	\$ (67.43)	
11-MAN QUARTERFINALS										
Fargo Oak Grove	\$ 1,097.50		\$ 200.00	\$ 36.00	\$ 188.00	\$ 30.92		\$ 624.29	\$ 18.29	
Mayville-Portland	1,367.00		343.16	210.00	275.00	36.34	5.00	1,317.00	(819.50)	
Crosby	1,199.50		282.16	65.00	200.00	32.99	30.00	560.18	29.17	
Garrison	879.00		275.00	49.00		26.58	8.70	904.50	(384.78)	
Total Quarterfinals	\$ 4,543.00		\$1,100.32	\$ 360.00	\$ 663.00	\$126.83	\$ 43.70	\$ 3,405.97	\$ (1,156.82)	
11-MAN SEMIFINALS										
Williston	\$ 1,539.50	\$ 63.13	\$ 333.70	\$ 125.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 39.79		\$ 1,146.00	\$ (218.12)	
Valley City	1,781.00	63.13	284.80	190.00	185.00	44.62	75.00	966.00	(27.55)	
Total Semifinals	\$ 3,320.50	\$126.26	\$ 618.50	\$ 315.00	\$ 235.00	\$ 84.41	\$ 75.00	\$ 2,112.00	\$ (245.67)	
TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL										
	\$15,312.00	\$252.52	\$3,268.72	\$1,132.50	\$1,422.90	\$413.41	\$148.70	\$10,357.75	\$ (1,684.50)	

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man — November 13, 1982 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Sherwood.....	14	0	0	6	—	20
Wyndmere	6	6	6	0	—	18

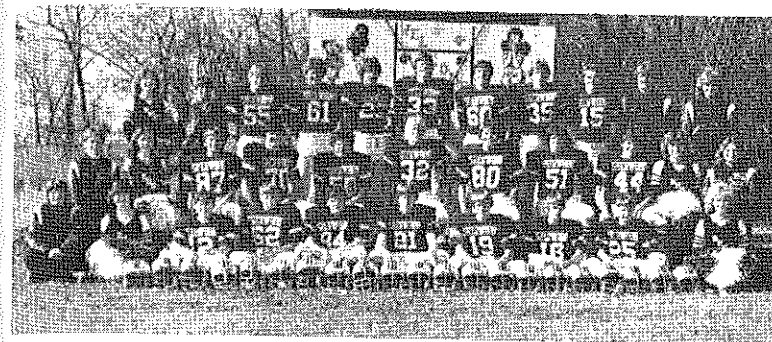
- W — Tim Herbranson 10 yard pass from Carl Wittenburg (run failed)
 S — Kevin Johnson 5 yard run (pass failed)
 S — Billy Stanley 57 yard pass from Bob Brown (Billy Stanley pass from Bob Brown)
 W — Tim Herbranson 14 yard pass from Carl Wittenburg (pass failed)
 W — Carl Wittenburg 44 yard run (run failed)
 S — Billy Stanley 8 yard pass from Bob Brown (PAT failed)

STATISTICS

	Sherwood	Wyndmere
First Downs	12	12
Rushing - Yards	37-103	33-111
Yards Passing	197	180
Total Yards	300	291
Passes	14-23-1	10-20-1
Punts - Average	3-31	4-33
Fumbles Lost	4-3	4-3
Penalties - Yards	7-57	8-69

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	—	Sherwood	—	Bill Stanley	12-47
				Kevin Johnson	8-29
				Loren Bowers	9-25
PASSING	—	Wyndmere	—	Todd Foertsch	9-45
				Carl Wittenburg	13-33
				Tim Herbranson	8-22
PASSING	—	Sherwood	—	Bob Brown	14-23-1-197 yds.
				Carl Wittenburg	10-20-1-180 yds.
RECEIVING	—	Sherwood	—	Billy Stanley	5-72
				Kevin Johnson	4-67
				Loren Bowers	1-33
				Chad Derheim	3-29
		Wyndmere	—	Brett Johnson	4-76
				Jeff Bell	3-54
				Tim Herbranson	3-30



1982 State Class B 9-Man Football Champions — Sherwood

Front Row (L to R): Gail Bahe, stat; Paige Nicholson, Cheerleader; Sheldon Ackerson, David Lakefield, Kevin Thompson, Brad Johnson, Dean Feland, Jayme Knutson, Danny Lakefield, Sheri Knutson, Cheerleader.
 Middle Row (L to R): Kathy Johnson, stat; Jennifer Krause, Cheerleader; Ron Schumacher, Dean Thompson, Darren Derheim, Curt Knutson, Chad Derheim, Wayne Stanley, David Steeves, Jenny Frank, Cheerleader; Peggy Lakefield, stat.
 Back Row (L to R): Kathy Thompson, Cheerleader; Tim Schneiderman, Student Manager; Pat Deslauriers, John Volk, Billy Stanley, Loren Bowers, Shawn Hanson, Kevin Johnson, Bob Brown, Head Coach Garrett Titus, Ruth Johnson, stat.
 Not pictured: Jeff Batty and Assistant Coach Robert Thom.

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

11-Man — November 13, 1982 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo Oak Grove.....	7	0	6	8	—	21
Divide County (Crosby) .	0	10	0	0	—	10

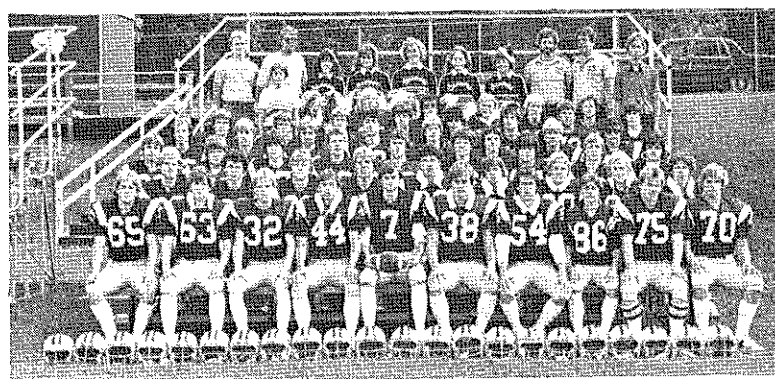
- OG — Shannon Erickson 10 yard pass from Kent Hannestad (Hannestad kick)
 DC — Rusty Ekness 2 yard pass from Gerard Hanson (Rick Chaffee kick)
 DC — Rick Chaffee 29 yard field goal
 OG — Brian Durkop 4 yard run (Greg Mueller run failed)
 OG — Paul Manley 46 yard fumble return (Kevin Hamm run)

STATISTICS

	Oak Grove	Divide County
First Downs	15	9
Rushes - Yards	52-186	28-51
Yards Passing	71	135
Total Yards	257	186
Passes	5-16-2	7-16-3
Punts - Average	3-39	4-27
Fumbles - Lost	1- 1	4- 2
Penalties - Yards	7-45	10-62

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	— Oak Grove —	Kevin Hamm	25-96
		Brian Durkop	23-86
	Divide County —	Kurt Kinstler	15-33
PASSING	— Oak Grove —	Steve Dhuyvetter	3-19
		Loren Wissbrod	7-10
	Divide County —	Kent Hannestad	5-16-2-71
RECEIVING	— Oak Grove —	Gerald Hanson	7-15-3-135 yds.
		Craig Clarin	3-33
	Divide County —	Greg Mueller	1-28
	— Oak Grove —	Shannon Erickson	1-10
		Scott Molander	4-90
	Divide County —	Rusty Ekness	3-40



1982 State Class B 11-Man Football Champions — Fargo Oak Grove

Front Row (L to R): Jon Forkner, Tim Aronson, Greg Mueller, Brian Durkop, Kent Hannestad, Kevin Hamm, Dan Bueide, Brad Christensen, Paul Manley, Troy Sohljem.

Second Row (L to R): Eric Sharbo, Mark Durkop, Steve Olson, Craig Clarin, Jeff Dutton, Shannon Erickson, Dave Todd, Marshall Forness, Dave Mueller.

Third Row (L to R): Dan Enebo, John Sharp, Barry Rahman, Troy Teigen, Mark Olson, Rick Klaus, Scott Scheer, Kris Gordon, Brett Morrison.

Fourth Row (L to R): Carter Anderson, Steve Hersrud, Dave Everson, Jay Liebert, Paul Miller, Todd Henderson, Mark Murphy, Jeff Schelinder.

Fifth Row (L to R): Scott Jonas, Jim Fuglestad, Brian Berg, Clint Faust, Peter Sharbo, Bill Humphrey, Joey Solem, Brad Forness, Jeff Nichol, Dan Todd, John Blegen, Tim Murdock, Nick Christianson.

Back Row (L to R): Assistant Coach Morgan Forness, Head Coach Curt Hagness, Trainer Robert Fuglestad, Cheerleaders Kristen Murdock, Cheryl Refstal, Stacy Hersrud, Gloria Schwalm, Vicki Larson, Assistant Coach Steve Carnal, Assistant Coach John Liebert, Trainer Matt Leach.

FOOTBALL

STATE B FINANCIAL REPORT

(Combined — Games at Same Site)

Receipts:

Gross Admissions..... \$ 5,607.00

Disbursements:

Officials: (9-Man) Don Hanson, Dennis Mongeon, Ed Gerhardt, Henry Schroeder \$ 180.00
 (11-Man) Wes Luther, Curt Zimbleman, Kurt Carlson, Virg Miller..... 251.30
 Trophies..... 1,075.59
 Insurance..... 121.14

Management:

Manager's Fee \$ 100.00
 Ticket Sellers & Takers ... 255.00
 Chain Crew..... 105.00
 Dressing Room Manager .. 38.50
 Police..... 147.60
 Trainer..... 35.00
 Secretarial Help..... 80.00
 Tickets..... 95.00
 Signs..... 30.00
 Field Cleanup..... 45.00
 Laundry - Towels..... 40.50
 Field Rent..... 100.00
 Field Preparation..... 100.00
 Announcer..... 35.00
 Timers..... 70.00
 Sideline Heaters..... 80.20 1,356.80

Team Payments:

Wyndmere \$ 1,020.00
 Sherwood..... 879.00
 Fargo Oak Grove..... 1,258.50
 Divide Co. (Crosby)..... 1,317.00 4,474.50
 Loss Paid by NDHSAA..... \$ 1,852.33
 Totals..... \$ 7,459.33 \$ 7,459.33

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 13, 1982 — Cushman Field, Grand Forks — Ken Rio, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Fargo South	14	0	3	14	—	31
Grand Forks Red River	0	7	0	0	—	7

S — Olson 2 run (Moe kick)
 S — Olson 18 run (Moe kick)
 RR — Maszk 1 run (Demarais kick)
 S — Moe 25 FG
 S — Crouse 10 run (Moe kick)
 S — Glass 32 punt return

STATISTICS

	South	Red River
First Downs	14	9
Rushes - Yards	47-184	45-162
Yards Passing	73	17
Total Yards	267	179
Passes	5-10-0	2-9-1
Punts - Average	3-43	6-27
Fumbles - Lost	3-1	6-2
Penalties - Yards	8-70	2-20

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING	—	South	—	Olson	23-131
			—	Glass	9-30
	—	Red River	—	Hoffman	15-91
			—	Maszk	12-76
PASSING	—	South	—	Honl	5-10-73 yds.
		Red River	—	Cook	2-8-1-17 yds.

FOOTBALL

STATE A FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

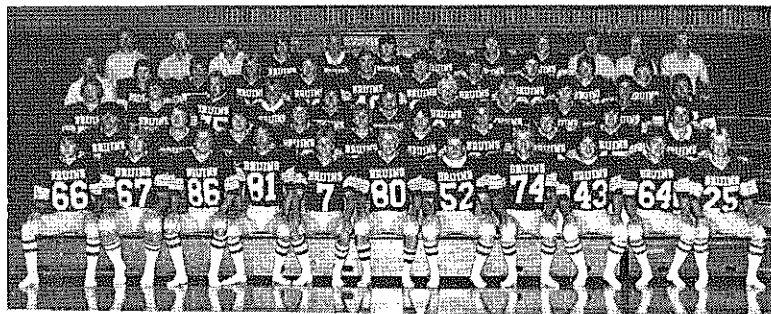
Gross Admissions	\$ 2,526.35
T.V.	900.00
Total Income	\$ 3,426.35

Disbursements:

Officials: Dave Carlsrud, Dan Winter, Dan Unruh, Lynn Schmidt	\$ 293.70
Trophies	537.35
Insurance	59.53

Management:

Chain Crew & Box Crew	\$ 60.00
Timers	15.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	110.00
Rent	300.00
Cleanup & Police, Field	
Maintenance	653.72
Manager's Fee	50.00
Announcer	15.00
Ambulance	100.00
Knipco Heaters	98.00
Tickets	50.00
Secretarial Help	10.00
	\$ 1,461.72
Team Payment:	
Fargo South	766.00
To NDHSAA	308.05
Total Disbursements	\$ 3,426.35



1982 State Class A Football Champions — Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Tim Raffetvold, Dan Narveson, Bob Strege, Gene Gullingsrud, Rich Alger, Eric Sorgaard, Mike Trnka, Jeff Fowler, Kevin Moe, Derrik Wagner and Scott Verbout

Second Row (L to R): Rob Morse, Geoff Score, Steve Bruggeman, Rob Berrell, Chris Olson, Wayne Hammer, Brian Crouse, Scott Malme, Bob Winter and Eric Wimbush

Third Row (L to R): Mike Markovic, Mark Franta, Scott Stockmoe, Bob Wickoren, Mike Andrews, Dean Savageau, Brent Ness, Jim Lundstrom, John Wheeting, Brian McCormick and Pete Stensgard

Fourth Row (L to R): Jim Kain, Jon Stoa, Jim Haug, Mark Greiger, Kyle Ulschmidt, Chris DeConcini, Clint Glass, Jim Honl, Tim Nicklay, Mark Johnson and Jay Fearing

Back Row (L to R): Dennis Kalpin, John Kelley, Dan Schlicht, Brad Davis, Frank Jordheim, Dan Dissmore, Kurt Wagner, Joel Sincebaugh, Tom VanSickle, Richard Lindstrom, Myron Wagner and Head Coach Dale Hertel

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Grand Forks — May 16, 1983 — Bob Leach, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Grand Forks Red River.	298	7. Grafton	330
2. Grand Forks Central.	318	8. Wahpeton	335
3. Fargo South	319	9. Fargo Shanley	336
4. Fargo North	322	10. Devils Lake	344
5. Valley City	324	11. West Fargo	354
6. Jamestown	326	12. Langdon	357

SINGLES WINNERS

(Names not available)

West Region at Bismarck — May 16, 1983 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	324	8. Dickinson Trinity.	368
2. Bismarck Century.	331	9. Mandan	370
3. Minot.	337	10. Harvey	375
4. Bismarck St. Mary's	340	11. TMCHS (Belcourt)	376
5. Williston.	361	12. Bottineau	409
6. Dickinson	361	13. Rugby	409
7. Minot Ryan	367		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Kent Hanson, Bismarck 77
- *2. Greg Baker, Bismarck 78
- *3. Kirk Bennett, Bismarck Century. 78
4. Rudy Zupetz, Minot. 81

Note: 5th & 6th place names not available

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Bismarck — May 23, 24, 1983 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck	637	8. Bismarck Century	686
2. Grand Forks Red River	642	9. Bismarck St. Mary's	686
3. Fargo South	645	10. Valley City	689
4. Minot	661	11. Grafton	703
5. Jamestown	674	12. Williston	704
6. Grand Forks Central	674	13. Dickinson	707
7. Fargo North	678		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Rudy Zupetz, Minot	153
2. Mike Nelson, Bismarck	155
3. Don Tannahill, Grand Forks Red River ..	157
*4. Kent Hanson, Bismarck	159
*5. Jim Mikkelsen, Grand Forks Red River ..	159
*6. Tom Rabe, Bismarck St. Mary's	159

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses	\$ 150.00	
	Trophies	155.62	\$ 305.62
State:	Expenses	\$ 100.00	
	Trophies	228.40	
	Mileage	395.00	\$ 723.40
Total Disbursements			\$ 1,029.02

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Ellendale — May 16, 1983 — Kirk Hansen, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Mayville-Portland (Mayville) ..	322	7. Larimore	357
2. Park River	323	8. Lisbon	372
3. Oakes	336	9. Ellendale	402
4. Central Cass (Casselton) ...	337	10. Kindred	411
5. Cooperstown	348	11. Sargent Central (Forman) ..	412
6. Cavalier	352		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Steve O'Shea, Park River	78
2. Eric Grotte, Mayville-Portland (Mayville) ..	79
*3. Brad Sandvig, Mayville-Portland (Mayville) ..	80
*4. Dan Kloster, Mayville-Portland (Mayville) ..	80
*5. Mike Kautson, Oakes	81
*6. Joe Shoults, Park River	81
*7. Scott Midgarden, Park River	81

*Places determined by play-off

West Region at Cando — May 16, 1983 — Albert Peterson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Cando	316	6. New Town	371
2. Stanley	342	7. Watford City	374
3. Carrington	348	8. Kenmare	413
4. Linton	357	9. New Rockford	419
5. Tioga	362		

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. David Marsh, Cando	78
*2. Jason Vendsel, Cando	78
*3. Eric Forgey, Cando	79
*4. Stan Burr, New Town	79

Note: 5th & 6th place names not available

*Places determined by play-off

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Carrington — May 23, 1983 — Al Larson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Park River	489	7. Stanley	520
2. Mayville-Portland (Mayville) ..	496	8. Linton	528
3. Carrington	498	9. Cooperstown	545
4. Cando	501	10. New Town	546
5. Oakes	518	11. Cavalier	558
6. Central Cass (Casselton) ...	519	12. Tioga	596

SINGLES WINNERS

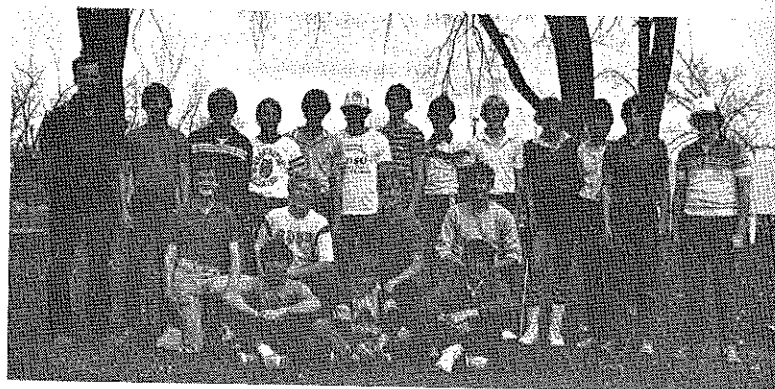
1. Ryan Radermacher, Central Cass (Casselton)	115
*2. Tim Severud, Oakes	117
*3. Joe Shoults, Park River	117
4. Doug Burkhart, Cando	119

Note: 5th & 6th place names not available

*Places determined by play-off

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Regions: Expenses	\$ 150.00
Trophies	155.63
	\$ 305.63
State: Expenses	\$ 100.00
Trophies	227.06
Mileage Paid to	
Schools	319.80
	646.86
Total Disbursements	\$ 952.49



1983 Boys' State Class A Grass Greens Golf Champions — Bismarck

Back Row (L to R): Coach Lee DeForest, Stuart Case, Bradd Geidd, Tim Fleck, Dave Nelson, Mickey Schumacher, Randy Uppgren, Mike Nelson, Kent Hanson, Greg Baker, Mike Kosir, Dave Highley, Mark Gothier.
Middle Row (L to R): Bucky DeForest, Mike Vettel, Tim DeForest, Jon Wertz.
Bottom Row (L to R): Doug Jacot, Tim Geidd, Bob Uppgren.

BOYS' SAND GREENS GOLF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

East Region at LaMoure — May 16, 1983 — Robert Kummeth, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Michigan	348	7. Napoleon	376
2. Lidgerwood	359	8. Edgeley	376
3. Hope	360	9. Milnor	377
4. Leeds	360	10. Pembina	385
5. Kulm	360	11. Ashley	400
6. LaMoure	375		

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Kevin Erickson, Kulm	76
2. John Robinson, Michigan	79
*3. Rick Darling, Leeds	82
*4. Jeff Ortiz, Lidgerwood	82
5. Corey Schultz, Michigan	84
6. Wayne Johnson, Milnor	87

*Places determined by play-off

West Region at New Salem — May 16, 1983 — Dale Beckman, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. New Salem	319	6. New England St. Mary's	355
2. Divide County (Crosby)	331	7. Parshall	374
3. Towner	334	8. Westhope	376
4. Hazen	334	9. Max	381
5. Underwood	344	10. Riverdale	385

SINGLES WINNERS

1. Micki Drath, Hazen	75
2. Tom Smith, New Salem	76
*3. Todd Toepke, New Salem	78
*4. Keith Kautzman, New Salem	78
5. Eric Graney, Hazen	79
6. Warren Aaberg, Divide County (Crosby) ..	80

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

Leeds — May 23, 1983 — John Hvidsten, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Hazen	307	7. Leeds.	326
2. Michigan.	309	8. Lidgerwood.	332
3. New Salem	313	9. New England St. Mary's . . .	339
4. Towner	317	10. Kulm.	346
5. Underwood.	321	11. Hope	350
6. Divide County (Crosby) . . .	324	12. LaMoure.	363

SINGLES WINNERS

*1. Micki Drath, Hazen	68
*2. Rick Darling, Leeds	68
*3. Pete Stewart, Parshall.	69
*4. Kevin Erickson, Kulm.	69
*5. Warren Aaberg, Divide County (Crosby) . .	73
*6. Keith Kautzman, New Salem.	73

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: None

Disbursements:

Regions:	Expenses	\$ 200.00	
	Trophies.	<u>156.04</u>	\$ 356.04
State:	Expenses	\$ 125.00	
	Trophies.	<u>165.70</u>	
	Mileage Paid to		
	Schools	<u>405.40</u>	\$ <u>696.10</u>

Total Disbursements. \$ 1,052.14

HOCKEY

REGIONAL PLAY-OFFS

REPORT OF SCORES

February 18, 1983 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Bismarck 8 — West Fargo 3

February 18, 1983 — Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager

Fargo South 9 — Devils Lake 0

February 19, 1983 — Jamestown — Ronald Luttschwager, Manager

Grafton 9 — Jamestown 0

February 19, 1983 — Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Fargo Shanley 4 — Bismarck Century 3

February 19, 1983 — Fargo — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager

Fargo North 8 — Bottineau 3

HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FOR 1983

Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS						Assn. Profit or Loss
			Officials	Management	Insurance	Rent and Janitor	Team Payments		
Bismarck	\$ 790.00		\$ 282.70	\$113.30	\$ 24.80	\$ 300.00	\$ 314.00	\$ (244.80)	
Bismarck	549.00		282.70	138.30	19.98	300.00	314.00	(505.98)	
Fargo	912.00		337.50	273.00	27.00	400.00	392.00	(517.50)	
Fargo	510.00		242.00	145.00	19.00	400.00	287.00	(583.00)	
Jamestown	834.00		242.50	135.00	25.68	100.00	307.91	22.91	
TOTALS	\$3,595.00		\$1,387.40	\$804.60	\$116.46	\$1,500.00	\$1,614.91	\$ (1,828.37)	

STATE HOCKEY
FINANCIAL REPORT

Grand Forks — February 24, 25, 26, 1983 — Ken Rio, Manager

Receipts:

Gate Receipts	\$ 37,474.17
T.V. Contracts	3,500.00
Total Receipts	\$40,974.17

Disbursements:

Officials: Dave Brandt, Tom Fowler, Fred
Halliday, John Knauf, Tim
O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Buzz
Olson, Mike Rockenback

Trophies & Awards	931.39
Insurance	758.48

Management:

Timers	\$ 110.00
Scorers	120.00
Goal Judges	300.00
Rent, Janitor, Police and Parkers	5,500.00
Ticket Sellers	330.00
Ticket Takers	400.00
Admission Supervisor	120.00
Area Supervisor	120.00
Manager's Fee	400.00
Secretarial Help	40.00
P.A. Announcer	110.00
Locker Room Attendant	50.00
Press Box Attendant	60.00
Band	150.00
Pucks	136.80
Phone & Postage	50.00
Tickets	868.77

Scorebooks, Service Charge & Miscellaneous	37.19	\$ 8,902.76
Team Payments		13,080.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA		14,567.02

Total Disbursements

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo South 6 — Bismarck 0	Fargo North 4 — Minot 1
Grand Forks Red River 3 — Grafton 1	Grand Forks Central 3 — Fargo Shanley 1

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 9 — Grand Forks Central 5 —
 Fargo South 3 Fargo North 2

Consolation Round

Grafton 4 — Bismarck 2 Fargo Shanley 5 — Minot 3

Consolation Winner

Grafton 2 — Fargo Shanley 1

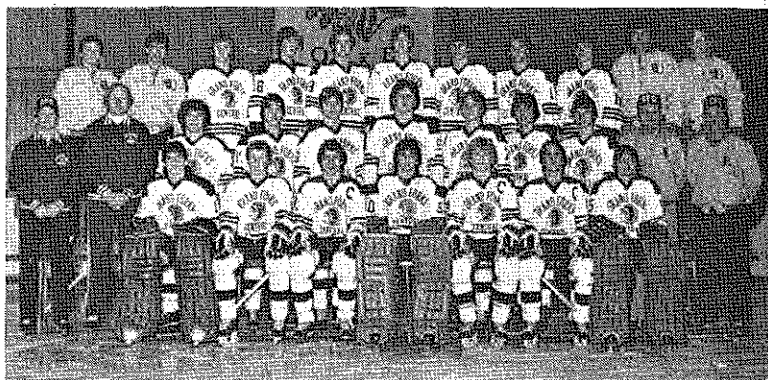
Third & Fourth

Fargo South 6 — Fargo North 3

Championship

Grand Forks Central 6 — Grand Forks Red River 5

o o o O o o o



1983 State Hockey Champions — Grand Forks Central

Front Row (L to R): Dean Hanson, Todd Warner, John McGurk, Craig Olson, Steve Johnson, Tim Graveline, Brad Burlog.

Second Row (L to R): Assistant Coach Jim Hillier, Assistant Coach Jay Johnson, Shawn Seeba, Bill Knipe, Mitch Burris, Dave Hanson, Jeff Holmes, Paul Markovich, Todd LaHaise, Assistant Coach Walt, Knipe, Head Coach Chuck Ness.

Back Row (L to R): Student Manager Chad Hanson, Student Trainer Scott Nice, Rob Podell, Jad Gilbertson, Dave Byrne, Brad Segall, Todd Palmiscno, Mike Sullivan, Rick Spicer, Student Manager Mark Lykken, Student Manager Jon Hendry. Not pictured: Jim McKay, Chad Swendseid.

BOYS' SWIMMING**NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS**

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Grand Forks (P. Danialson, D. Lawrence, J. Owens, K. Harms)	Grand Forks	1:44.67	1983
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Doug Okland	Bismarck Century	1:59.04	1983
50 Yd. Freestyle	Bob Barth	Fargo Shanley	22.30	1982
Diving	Gary Lien	Fargo South	407.15	1975
100 Yd. Butterfly	John Wallace	Minot	53.57	1979
100 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	47.96	1982
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Bismarck Century	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks	1:00.15	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Minot (M. Becker, T. Fiedler, S. Heidrich, P. Quam)	Minot	3:23.01	1983

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	\$	583.50
Disbursements:		
Trophies and Awards	\$	539.47
Insurance		20.67
Officials		1,044.85
Timers		208.00
Scorers		170.00
Rent & Janitor		200.00
Ticket Sellers		35.00
Ticket Takers		70.00
Manager's Fee		150.00
Secretarial Help		75.00
Tickets		65.00
Supervisors		150.00
Postage & Telephone		75.00
Paid to Schools		721.00
Deficit Paid by Association		2,940.49
Totals	\$	3,523.99
	\$	3,523.99

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET

Mandan — February 11, 12, 1983 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Team Scores

1st Place:	Minot	330
2nd Place:	Fargo North	205
3rd Place:	Grand Forks	169
	Bismarck Century	132
	Fargo South	110
	Jamestown	68
	Mandan	62
	West Fargo	55
	Bismarck	43

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (NEW RECORD)**

1st Place — Grand Forks (P. Danielson, D. Lawrence, J. Owens, K. Harms), 1:44.67; 2nd Place — Minot, 1:45.32; 3rd Place — Fargo North, 1:47.69; 4th Place — Bismarck Century, 1:52.32; 5th Place — Mandan, 1:56.33.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Paul Quam, Minot, 1:49.61; 2nd Place — Sid Heinz, Mandan, 1:51.11; 3rd Place — Dave Christensen, Fargo North, 1:51.78; 4th Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks, 1:52.12; 5th Place — Mitch Becker, Minot, 1:54.64.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Doug Okland, Bismarck Century, 1:59.04; 2nd Place — Dieter Lawrence, Grand Forks, 2:02.90; 3rd Place — Dave Hildebrand, Minot, 2:10.74; 4th Place — John Lorentz, Fargo North, 2:12.83; 5th Place — Larry Simonson, Fargo North, 2:15.24.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks, 22.52; 2nd Place — Shane Young, Fargo North, 23.12; 3rd Place — Dan Comrie, Minot, 23.36; 4th Place — Ron Leupp, Bismarck, 23.72; 5th Place — Steve Heidrich, Minot, 23.84.

DIVING

1st Place — John Sims, Minot, 371.80; 2nd Place — John Welker, Fargo South, 316.90; 3rd Place — Chris Ogle, Fargo North, 295.10; 4th Place — Mike Gibbs, Minot, 281.30; 5th Place — Bob Ohly, Minot, 279.95.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Jim Owens, Grand Forks, 53.59; 2nd Place — Sid Heinz, Mandan, 55.05; 3rd Place — Monte Hayes, Minot, 58.15; 4th Place — John Lorentz, Fargo North, 58.70; 5th Place — Jeff VanOrnum, Bismarck Century, 1:02.45.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Tim Kieffer, Grand Forks, 50.34; 2nd Place — Shane Young, Fargo North, 50.82; 3rd Place — Steve Heidrich, Minot, 50.92; 4th Place — Tim Fiedler, Minot, 51.72; 5th Place — Bryan Knight, Minot, 52.18.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Dave Christenson, Fargo North, 5:07.17; 2nd Place — Paul Quam, Minot, 5:10.17; 3rd Place — Mitch Becker, Minot, 5:12.01; 4th Place — David Scott, Jamestown, 5:16.09; 5th Place — Jeff Thompson, West Fargo, 5:21.87.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE (NEW RECORD)

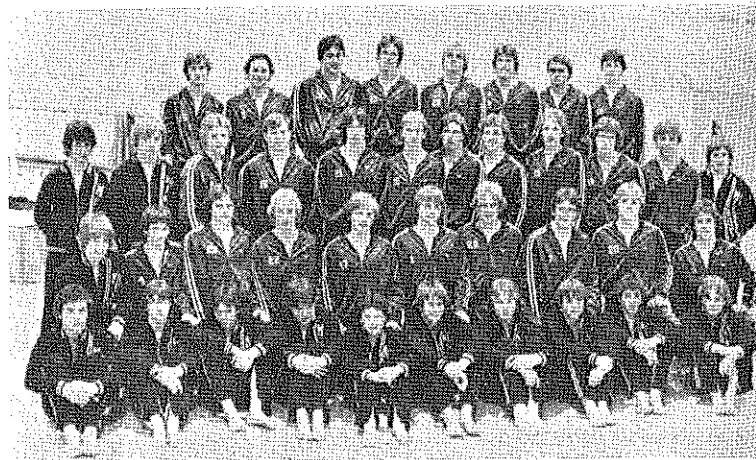
1st Place — Doug Okland, Bismarck Century, 54.79; 2nd Place — Ron Leupp, Bismarck, 57.09; 3rd Place — Barry Simonson, Fargo North, 58.25; 4th Place — Dave Hildebrand, Minot, 59.05; 5th Place — Dan Comrie, Minot, 1:01.41.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Dieter Lawrence, Grand Forks, 1:00.15; 2nd Place — Bryan Knight, Minot, 1:06.37; 3rd Place — Mike Schindler, Fargo North, 1:06.62; 4th Place — John Phillips, Minot, 1:07.58; 5th Place — Doug Wedman, Jamestown, 1:09.23.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (NEW RECORD)

1st Place — Minot (M. Becker, T. Fiedler, S. Heidrich, P. Quam), 3:23.01; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 3:24.56; 3rd Place — Bismarck Century, 3:34.15; 4th Place — Fargo South, 3:34.89; 5th Place — Grand Forks, 3:42.43.



1983 State Boys' Swimming Champions — Minot

Front Row (L to R): Ken Knapp, Lane Summerfield, Mike Petz, Rich Pence, Paul Olson, Rick Crowther, Bob Ohly, Brett Guenther, Kevin Ell, Todd Mohler.

Second Row (L to R): Bruce Klain, Mike Bader, Paul Quam, John Kurth, Mike Gibbs, Derek Druse, Roy Peterson, Pete Ladendorf, Mike Schepp, Bill Pettit.

Third Row (L to R): Louis Goy, Roger Stamm, Bryan Knight, Jon Rey, Tim Fiedler, Chris Fiske, Ernie Strube, John Stinson, Thad Hager, Nathan Tompers, Kevin Myers, Alan Whitley.

Back Row (L to R): Dan Comrie, John Phillips, Steve Heidrich, Monte Hayes, Mitch Becker, James Boppre, Tim Horst, John Sims.

Not pictured: Mike Kem, Mike Dagner, Dave Hildebrand.

Student Managers: Ginger Gess, Sevda Raghieb.

Coaches: Ken Disher, Marcy Blikre, Jim Rowell.

BOYS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo — October 8, 9, 1982 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Kindred, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Jon Farber, Fargo South
Dan Vandersteen, Fargo North
Roger Gilbertson, Fargo South
Anders Thylen, Grand Forks Central
Art Gustafson, Wahpeton
Arun Parmar, Grand Forks Central
Mark Heintz, Jamestown
John Breyer, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Doubles: Scott Wild and Brian Stauss, Grand Forks Red River
Mark Selberg and Tim Maluski, West Fargo
Bruce Cook and Scott Miles, Fargo South
P. Gilbertson and B. Gullickson, Fargo South
Bob Demers and Guy Evans, Grand Forks Central
Barry Folsen and Paul Gilbertson, Grand Forks Red River
Mike Bigelow and John Gustafson, Wahpeton
Greg Paiement and Jim Kale, Jamestown

West Region at Minot — October 8, 9, 1982 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Bismarck, Minot Ryan

Top Eight Individuals: Todd Andrews, Bismarck
David Zimmerman, Minot
Jesse Veil, Bismarck
Ted Bagley, Minot Ryan
Dave Bussier, Dickinson
Mike Hulet, Minot
Russ Carlson, Williston
Darl Morkassel, Williston

Top Eight Doubles:

Mark Donnelly and Kevin Erickson, Minot
 Andy Bauer and Mark Elhardt, Bismarck Century
 Bob Spaedy and Glenn Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's
 Larry Stauss and Mike Nilson, Minot Ryan
 Dirk Wassink and Gary Mittelberg, Minot
 Mike Cordova and David Harr, Mandan
 Darrin VonBank and Steve Sherrill, Bismarck Century
 Brett Gendreau and Dean Feist, Bismarck

BOYS' TENNIS**EAST REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	\$ 97.10
Tennis Balls	171.40
Manager's Fee	75.00
Court Supervisors	40.00
Paper, Posters, Telephone	15.00
Rent	450.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 848.50

BOYS' TENNIS**WEST REGIONAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	\$ 97.10
Tennis Balls	140.40
Manager's Fee	75.00
Rent	356.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 668.50

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Grand Forks — October 15, 16, 1982 — Ken Rio, Manager

Team Winners:	
1st Place —	Fargo South
2nd Place —	Minot
3rd Place —	Bismarck Century
Consolation —	Bismarck

Singles Winners:

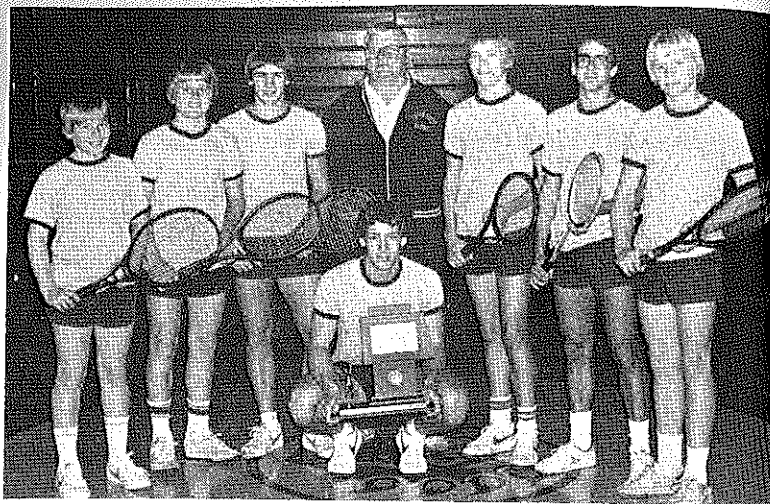
1st Place — Jon Farber, Fargo South
 2nd Place — Dan Vandersteen, Fargo North
 3rd Place — Roger Gilbertson, Fargo South
 4th Place — Todd Andrews, Bismarck
 5th Place — Anders Thylen, Grand Forks Central

Doubles Winners:

1st Place — Andy Bauer and Mark Elhardt, Bismarck Century
 2nd Place — Mark Donnelly and Kevin Erickson, Minot
 3rd Place — Brian Stauss and Scott Wild, Grand Forks Red River
 4th Place — Mark Selbert and Tim Maluski, West Fargo
 5th Place — Gary Mittelberg and Dirk Wassink, Minot

BOYS' TENNIS**STATE FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Medals	\$ 355.82
Tennis Balls	162.00
Manager's Fee	75.00
Paper, Posters, Telephone	25.00
Court Supervisors	100.00
Rent	800.00
Team Payments	743.20
Miscellaneous	8.38
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,269.40



1982 State Boys' Tennis Champions — Fargo South

Back Row (L to R): Brad Gulickson, Roger Gilbertson, Bruce Cook, Coach
Tom MarJey, Scott Miles, Paul Pappas, Paul Gilbertson
Front Row: Jon Farber

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	48.76	1983
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:55.58	1982
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Jim Wangler	Mandan	14.90	1983
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Scott Schiller	Grand Forks Red River	6'9¼"	1983
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976
Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980
800 Meter Relay	Nelson, Altringer, Meske, Doolittle	Dickinson	1:31.35	1982
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Neubauer, Kautzman, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bruce Gronvold	Rugby	11.06	1980
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	48.77	1983
800 Meter Run	John Alin	West Fargo	1:56.37	1980
1600 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	4:12.85	1980
3200 Meter Run	Greg Rohde	Bismarck Century	9:16.19	1980
110 Meter Hurdles	Jim Wangler	Mandan	14.90	1983
300 Meter Hurdles	Jim Neubauer	Mandan	38.54	1981
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11½"	1942
High Jump	Scott Schiller	Grand Forks Red River	6'9¼"	1983
Pole Vault	Layne Johnson	Minot	14'7¾"	1973
Shot Put	Tom Rausch	West Fargo	60'4"	1976

Discus	Ed Brezinski	Minot Ryan	173'5"	1971
Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
400 Meter Relay	Jueth, Forest, Riskevich, Lindstrom	Bismarck	43.94	1980
800 Meter Relay	Nelson, Altringer, Meske, Doolittle	Dickinson	1:31.35	1982
1600 Meter Relay	Glaser, Kautzman, Neubauer, Norton	Mandan	3:24.32	1981
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuiness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
220 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1966
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinsin	Mandan	39.9	1979
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	11.20	1983
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
400 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	48.76	1983
800 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	1:55.58	1982
1600 Meter Run	Rick Dressler	Flasher	4:23.20	1981
3200 Meter Run	Jeff Manley	Carrington	9:42.20	1982
110 Meter Hurdles	Brian Durkop	Fargo Oak Grove	15.44	1983
300 Meter Hurdles	Tom Leutz	Hebron	39.55	1981
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2½"	1970
High Jump	Mark Schaffer	Gackle	6'7"	1983
Paul Vault	Todd Gunderson	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	14'	1980
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9¼"	1968

Discus	Dan Maher	Bowman	163'6"	1976
Javelin	Mike Hammerschmidt	Richardton	209'3"	1973
400 Meter Relay	Dave Overmoe, Shane DeSautel, Brian Olson, Steve Boe	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	44.40	1983
800 Meter Relay	Brian Durkop, Shannon Fargo Erickson, Bret Morrison, Craig Clarin	Oak Grove	1:32.01	1983
1600 Meter Relay	Kurt Deile, John Frank, Bruce Dalke, Fred Hilzendeger	Wishek	3:27.07	1983
3200 Meter Relay	Joe Roth, Doug Schulz, Scott Spilde, Luke Wavra	Central Cass (Casselton)	8:18.36	1983

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hilliuss, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hilliuss, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield (Roseglen)	8:15.3	1977

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances.

1983 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Fargo	Grand Forks Red River	Fargo South
North Star	Devils Lake	Grafton	Valley City
WDA	Dickinson	Minot	Bismarck

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton	Lisbon	Kindred
II	Valley City SC	Cass Valley North (Argusville)	Fargo Oak Grove
III	Grafton	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	Larimore
IV	Carrington	Carrington	New Rockford
V	Minot SC	Surrey	Rolette
VI	Minot SC	Stanley	New Town
VII	Bismarck	Wishek	Hazen
VIII	Dickinson SC	Hettinger	Killdeer

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Dickinson State College

May 27, 28, 1983 — Milo Dullum, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Grand Forks Red River . . . 66½	Fargo North 21
(tie) 2. Fargo South 65	Bismarck St. Mary's 18
2. Bismarck 65	Fargo Shanley 11
4. Minot 63	Grafton 11
5. Jamestown 51	TMCHS (Belcourt) 10
Mandan 50½	Wahpeton 10
Dickinson 40	Dickinson Trinity 8
Bismarck Century 32	West Fargo 4
Grand Forks Central 32	

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH

1st — Pete Tomhave, Fargo South, 11.04 (wind-aided); 2nd — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 11.06 (wind-aided); 3rd — Andy Patzner, Minot, 11.11; 4th — Todd Zabel, West Fargo, 11.17; 5th — Dave Lawson, Minot, 11.19; 6th — Jim Kropp, Jamestown, 11.25.

200 METER DASH (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD — PRELIMS: Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 21.99)

1st — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 22.0; 2nd — Pete Tomhave, Fargo South, 22.43; 3rd — Andy Patzner, Minot, 22.53; 4th — Jim Kropp, Jamestown, 22.55; 5th — Mark Schaffer, Fargo North, 22.63; 6th — Lance Kramer, Bismarck, 22.73.

400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS A RECORD — PRELIMS: Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 48.77)

1st — Chuck Torrance, Grand Forks Central, 49.85; 2nd — Pete Tomhave, Fargo South, 50.74; 3rd — Mike Braun, Mandan, 50.85; 4th — Dave Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 51.62; 5th — Jim Kropp, Jamestown, 52.19; 6th — Brent Hørbel, Grafton, 52.49.

800 METER RUN

1st — Lars Smeenk, Bismarck, 1:58.85; 2nd — Sheldon Anderson, Fargo North, 1:59.33; 3rd — Randy Palmer, Bismarck Century, 1:59.76; 4th — Larry Laducer, TMCHS (Belcourt), 2:00.17; 5th — Mike Cook, Grand Forks Red River, 2:00.37; 6th — Con Leifur, Bismarck, 2:00.57.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Lars Smeenk, Bismarck, 4:25.06; 2nd — Jeff Dick, Jamestown, 4:25.13; 3rd — Con Leifur, Bismarck, 4:26.80; 4th — Mike Cook, Grand Forks Red River, 4:29.69; 5th — Brian Beehler, Mandan, 4:31.50; 6th — Dave Burns, Bismarck St. Mary's, 4:34.87.

3200 METER RUN

1st — Jeff Dick, Jamestown, 9:49.16; 2nd — Con Leifur, Bismarck, 9:50.17; 3rd — Brian Beehler, Mandan, 9:51.85; 4th — Blair Holzer, Fargo South, 10:04.48; 5th — Dana Melroe, Fargo South, 10:09.09; 6th — Gary Schafer, Mandan, 10:12.54.

110 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD — PRELIMS: Jim Wangler, Mandan, 14.90)

1st — Jim Wangler, Mandan, 14.80 (wind-aided); 2nd — Brian Crouse, Fargo South, 14.94; 3rd — Scott Soukup, Fargo Shanley, 15.05; 4th — Gary Mittelberg, Minot, 15.08; 5th — Doug Dukart, Dickinson, 15.29; 6th — Darryl Forest, Bismarck, 15.44.

300 METER HURDLES

1st — Brian Crouse, Fargo South, 39.86; 2nd — Dave Pasicznyk, Dickinson, 40.24; 3rd — Jim Wangler, Mandan, 40.32; 4th — Gary Mittelberg, Minot, 40.34; 5th — Larry Laducer, TMCHS (Belcourt), 40.75; 6th — Steve Kolars, Fargo Shanley, 41.21.

SHOT PUT

1st — Joe Vicha, Minot, 56'8"; 2nd — Bob Fowler, Grand Forks Red River, 55'2¼"; 3rd — John Aplan, Minot, 53'5½"; 4th — Mike Faller, Dickinson, 53'½"; 5th — John Murphy, Fargo Shanley, 50'9"; 6th — Colin Blaine, Fargo North, 50'7¼".

DISCUS

1st — John Apland, Minot, 154'11"; 2nd — Russ Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 151'6"; 3rd — John Moran, Grand Forks Red River, 149'9"; 4th — Rick Kraft, Grand Forks Red River, 147'5"; 5th — Mike Faller, Dickinson, 144'8"; 6th — Dave Walstad, Fargo South, 144'3".

JAVELIN

1st — John Claymore, Bismarck St. Mary's, 216'11"; 2nd — Chad Swenson, Wahpeton, 181'0"; 3rd — Wade Weisz, Jamestown, 173'8"; 4th — Matt Magilke, Bismarck St. Mary's, 171'10"; 5th — Tim Tandeski, Grand Forks Red River, 167'5"; 6th — Monte Myers, Mandan, 161'7".

HIGH JUMP (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Scott Schiller, Grand Forks Red River, 6'9½"; 2nd — Rod St. Michel, Fargo South, 6'5"; 3rd — Andy Patzner, Minot, 6'5"; 4th — Rich Loomis, Fargo North, 6'4"; 5th — Steve Sanders, Bismarck Century, 6'3"; 6th — Peter Hankla, Minot, 6'3".

LONG JUMP

1st — Kirk Misialek, Grafton, 22'1½"; 2nd — Wade Weisz, Jamestown, 21'9½"; 3rd — Brian Crouse, Fargo South, 21'5¼"; 4th — Ernie Azure, TMCHS (Belcourt), 21'3"; 5th — Kent Anderson, Grand Forks Red River, 21'2½"; 6th — Rick Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's, 20'11¼".

POLE VAULT

1st — Paul Helgeson, Grand Forks Red River, 13'3"; 2nd — Eddie Breuer, Mandan, 13'0"; 3rd — (three-way tie) Mark Urlaub, Jamestown; Stacy Lefeldt, Mandan; Scott Horvik, Fargo North, 12'0"; 6th (tie) — Steven Walby, Mandan and Pat Aamold, Grand Forks Red River, 12'0".

400 METER RELAY

1st — Bismarck Century (Troy Delzer, Vance Reinbold, Rob Keen, Greg Nagel), 45.05; 2nd — Jamestown, 45.43; 3rd — Dickinson, 45.51; 4th — Grand Forks Central, 45.57; 5th — Bismarck, 45.67; 6th — Mandan, 45.71.

800 METER RELAY

1st — Bismarck (Wayne Yeager, Mickey Shumaker, Eric Binegar, Lance Kramer), 1:33.28; 2nd — Minot, 1:33.59; 3rd — Grand Forks Red River, 1:33.92; 4th — Mandan, 1:35.00; 5th — Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:35.37; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 1:35.39.

1600 METER RELAY

1st — Bismarck Century (Randy Palmer, Vance Reinbold, Troy Delzer, Pat Volk), 3:28.54; 2nd — Bismarck, 3:28.69; 3rd — Grand Forks Red River, 3:29.42; 4th — Dickinson, 3:29.80; 5th — Wahpeton, 3:36.99; 6th — Fargo Shanley, 3:37.54.

3200 METER RELAY

1st — Dickinson (Dave Knoll, Brent Schank, Shawn Leiss, Dave Pasicznyk), 8:02.28; 2nd — Bismarck, 8:04.49; 3rd — Grand Forks Red River, 8:04.99; 4th — Bismarck Century, 8:05.61; 5th — Fargo North, 8:07.65; 6th — Mandan, 8:09.35.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Lokken Field, Valley City

May 20, 21, 1983 — Bob King, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Mayville-Portland (Mayville) . 50	Lakota 7
2. Lisbon 49	Parshall 6
3. Fargo Oak Grove 45-1/3	Towner 6
4. Ellendale 33	Litchville 6
5. Cavalier 30	White Shield (Roseglen) . . . 6
Wishek 28	South Heart 6
Central Cass (Casselton) . . . 22	Mott 6
Hope 20	Woodworth 6
New Town 17	Kulm 6
Carrington 16	Kindred 5-1/3
LaMoure 16	Esmond 4
Surrey 16	Washburn 4
Newburg 14	New Leipzig 4
Cando 14	Watford City 4
Gackle 14	Stanley 4
Linton 12	Killdeer 2
Hillsboro 12	North Central (Rogers) . . . 2
Rolette 11	New England 2
Hazen 11	Leeds 2
Oakes 10	Streeter 1
Berthold 10	Tioga 1
Fessenden 10	Wyndmere 1
New Rockford 8	Pingree-Buchanan 1
Cass Valley North	Des Lacs-Burlington
(Argusville) 8	(Des Lacs) 1
Riverdale 8	Richland (Colfax) 1
Flasher 7	Divide County (Crosby) . . . 1/3

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 11.20)**

1st — Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 11.36; 2nd — Jeff Smette, Newburg, 11.66; 3rd — Craig Pigeon, Rolette, 11.69; 4th — Shane DeSautel, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 11.84; 5th — Rory Opp, Carrington, 11.86; 6th — Leroy Nepstad, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 12.02.

200 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 22.29; 2nd — Kelly Burns, Surrey, 22.66;
3rd — Jeff Smette, Newburg, 22.71; 4th — Craig Pigeon, Rolette, 22.88;
5th — Greg Reiersen, Cass Valley North (Argusville), 22.99; 6th — Craig Clarin,
Fargo Oak Grove, 23.06.

400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Bryan Greenwood, Cavalier, 48.76; 2nd — Kelly Burns, Surrey, 49.98;
3rd — Andy Geinert, Litchville, 49.99; 4th — Greg Reiersen, Cass Valley North
(Argusville), 50.05; 5th — Bruce Dalke, Wishek, 50.66; 6th — Steve Jahnke,
Kindred, 51.64.

800 METER RUN

1st — Tim Clancy, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:58.85; 2nd — Bruce Dalke,
Wishek, 2:00.16; 3rd — Luke Wavra, Central Cass (Cassellton), 2:00.47; 4th —
Dan Belzer, Cando, 2:00.96; 5th — Delvin Rabbithhead, Parshall, 2:01.23;
6th — Geff Rodlund, Ellendale, 2:01.44.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Geff Rodlund, Ellendale, 4:27.55; 2nd — Dan Belzer, Cando, 4:27.69;
3rd — Dave Tiffany, Lisbon, 4:28.47; 4th — Jaret Baker, New Town, 4:30.67;
5th — Damon Brady, New Town, 4:32.79; 6th — Bill Fleck, Flasher, 4:32.92.

3200 METER RUN

1st — Dave Tiffany, Lisbon, 9:44.51; 2nd — Jaret Baker, New Town, 9:45.03;
3rd — Julius Poitra, White Shield (Roseglen), 9:59.13; 4th — Bill Fleck, Flasher,
10:01.09; 5th — Damon Brady, New Town, 10:06.00; 6th — Curt Haider,
Tioga, 10:13.96.

110 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: Brian Durkop, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.44)

1st — Brian Durkop, Fargo Oak Grove, 15.56; 2nd — Steve Schultz, Lisbon,
16.11; 3rd — Greg Havelka, South Heart, 16.29; 4th — Tom Dies, Linton,
16.48; 5th — Gene Hillestad, Watford City, 16.76; 6th — Andy Braaten,
Wyndmere, 16.81.

300 METER HURDLES

1st — Brian Durkop, Fargo Oak Grove, 39.98; 2nd — Steve Schultz, Lisbon,
40.42; 3rd — John Ahlberg, Fessenden, 40.44; 4th — Lee Weisgarber, Washburn,
40.95; 5th — Randy Cramer, Kindred, 41.16; 6th — Steve Ondracek, Cass
Valley North (Argusville), 41.20.

SHOT PUT

1st — Chuck Minard, Ellendale, 50'6"; 2nd — Ron Germundson, Hope, 49'4½";
3rd — Jim Quinlan, LaMoure, 47'11"; 4th — Pat Weigel, Fessenden, 47'6½";
5th — Steve Gatzke, New England, 47'3"; 6th — Kolin Kirschenmann, Streeter,
47'2".

DISCUS

1st — Chuck Minard, Ellendale, 150'7"; 2nd — Jay Meier, Riverdale, 141'9";
3rd — Todd Parker, Hazen, 139'4"; 4th — Dwight Achtenberg, New Leipzig,
136'6"; 5th — Eric Rotvold, Hillsboro, 132'3"; 6th — Brad Kilde, Hazen,
131'5".

JAVELIN

1st — Mike Mathias, Oakes, 181'5"; 2nd — Tom Nygaard, New Rockford,
181'; 3rd — Clay Foss, Mott, 179'3"; 4th — Paul Rudolph, Stanley, 178'8";
5th — Chuck Minard, Ellendale, 171'6"; 6th — Chad Kleinknecht, Pingree-
Buchanan (Pingree), 169'7".

HIGH JUMP (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Mark Schaffer, Gackle, 6'7"; 2nd — Tom Dies, Linton, 6'5"; 3rd —
Scott Thorson, Towner, 6'2"; 4th — Dan Nelson, Lisbon, 6'2"; 5th — Charlie
Bisbee, Leeds, 6'1"; 6th (3-way tie) — Jeff Dutton, Fargo Oak Grove, Kort
Kinstler, Divide County (Crosby), and Cy Leatherbury, Kindred, 5'11".

LONG JUMP

1st — Eric Rotvold, Hillsboro, 21'9"; 2nd — Dan Haugen, LaMoure, 21'6½";
3rd — Aaron Kramlich, Kulm, 21'¾"; 4th — Mark Schaffer, Gackle, 20'11";
5th — Dave Rufsvold, LaMoure, 20'2¾"; 6th — Craig Pigeon, Rolette, 20'2¾".

POLE VAULT

1st — Brian Olson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 13'; 2nd (tie) — Scott
Gamache, Lisbon and Jim Lang, Lakota, 13'; 4th — Tom Truax, Esmond,
12'3"; 5th — Scott Atkinson, Flasher, 12'; 6th — Craig Flaa, Richland
(Colfax), 11'6".

400 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) (Dave Overmoe, Shane DeSautel, Brian Olson,
Steve Boe), 44.40; 2nd — Carrington, 44.45; 3rd — Fargo Oak Grove, 44.67;
4th — Wishek, 45.35; 5th — Killdeer, 45.40; 6th — Kindred, 45.44.

800 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Fargo Oak Grove (Brian Durkop, Shannon Erickson, Bret Morrison,
Craig Clarin), 1:32.01; 2nd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:33.02; 3rd —
Carrington, 1:33.67; 4th — Hazen, 1:35.22; 5th — Watford City, 1:35.23;
6th — Cass Valley North (Argusville), 1:35.72.

1600 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Wishek (Kurt Deile, Fred Hilzendeger, John Frank, Bruce Dalke), 3:27.07;
2nd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 3:27.30; 3rd — Central Cass (Cassellton),
3:29.00; 4th — Parshall, 3:30.74; 5th — Cando, 3:31.30; 6th — Kindred,
3:31.82.

3200 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Central Cass (Cassellton) (Joe Roth, Doug Schulz, Scott Spilde, Luke
Wavra), 8:18.36; 2nd — Fargo Oak Grove, 8:21.58; 3rd — Lisbon, 8:22.91;
4th — Wishek, 8:24.83; 5th — Parshall, 8:25.98; 6th — New Town, 8:28.47.

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS A TRACK

Receipts:

Gate Admissions \$ 3,921.00

Disbursements:

Regional Expense \$ 816.85
Trophies & Awards — Regional & State 3,908.54
Insurance 87.42

State Expenses:

Rent & Janitor	\$ 400.00	
Officials	320.00	
Photographer	50.00	
Ticket Sellers	60.00	
Ticket Takers	60.00	
Police	100.00	
Car Parkers	90.00	
Secretarial Help	50.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Gate Crew	50.00	
Tickets & Printing	22.00	
Miscellaneous	56.00	1,458.00
Team Payments to Schools		16,597.80
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$ 18,947.61</u>
Totals	\$ 22,868.61	<u>\$ 22,868.61</u>

COMBINED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR BOYS' AND GIRLS' TRACK BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLASS B TRACK

Receipts:

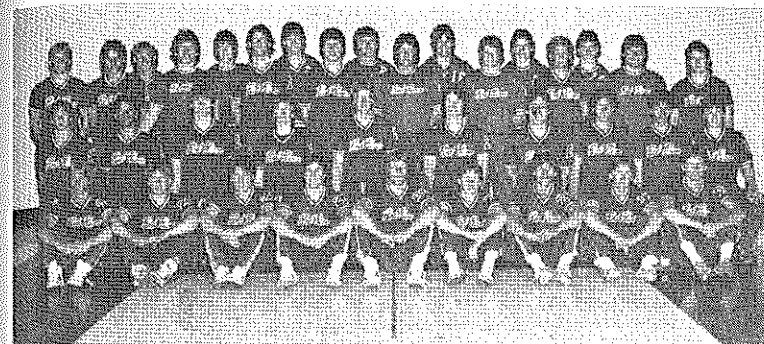
Gate Admissions \$ 4,093.00

Disbursements:

Regional Expenses \$ 1,800.00
Trophies, Awards — Regional & State 6,213.46
Insurance 90.86

State Expenses:

Officials	\$ 295.00	
Photographer	60.66	
Rent & Clean-up	400.00	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Car Parkers	87.10	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	220.15	
Ticket Printing	38.00	
Carpet Tape	87.52	
Blanks	59.76	
Ambulance	60.00	\$ 1,508.19
Team Payments to schools		21,710.60
Deficit paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$ 27,230.11</u>
Totals	\$ 31,323.11	<u>\$ 31,323.11</u>



1983 State Class A Boys' Track and Field Champions — Grand Forks Red River

Back Row (L to R): Paul Helgeson, Tom Smith, Robbie Eelkema, Rob Lewandowski, Todd Steinke, Jeff Plutowski, Bill Mitchell, Brian Hoffman, Dave Crum, Rob Hanson, Scott Marquardt, Mike Sanderson, Mark Hagen, Jeff Melicher, John Marshall, Kevin Seeger, Mike Bannach

Middle Row (L to R): Kirk Demarais, Mike Vetter, John Moran, Kent Anderson, Scott Schiller, Allen Becker, Matt Payne, Dave Muraskin, Keith Hamilton, Andy Lawrence

Front Row (L to R): Pat Aarnold, Tim Tandeski, Dan Larson, Rick Kraft, Bob Fowler, Mike Cook, Tracey Maszk, Al Larsien, Steve Paintner

Not Pictured: Head Coach Bob Zimney, Assistant Coach Pat Beake, Assistant Coach Tim Delmore and Assistant Coach Chris Hoversten



1983 State Class B Boys' Track and Field Champions — Mayville-Portland (Mayville)

Front Row (L to R): David Overmoe, Brian Olson, Tim Clancy

Back Row (L to R): Scott Camp, Sahne DeSautel, Steve Boe

WRESTLING

1983 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS - 1983

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
CLASS B					
I	Wishek	Linton	183	Napoleon	139%
II	LaMoure	Oakes	158	LaMoure	136%
III	Fargo Oak Grove	Lisbon	236	Central Cass (Casselton)	167
IV	Mayville SC	Carrington	171½	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	169
V	Larimore	Walhalla	157	Rolla	143%
VI	Velva	Velva	208	Center	129
VII	Stanley	Watford City	173½	Tioga	152%
VIII	New Salem	New Salem	208	Bowman	166%

CLASS A

EDC	Wahpeton	Grand Forks Red River	198½	Grand Forks Central	166%
North Star	Langdon	Minot Ryan	186½	TMCHS (Belcourt)	109%
WDA	Mandan	Bismarck	188	Bismarck Century	168%

CLASS A & B REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR 1983

Region	Site	TOTAL RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS							Assn. Profit or Loss	
			Officials	Tournament Help	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Awards & Trophies	Misc.			
CLASS A											
EDC	Wahpeton	\$ 938.00	\$ 462.50	\$ 290.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 27.76	\$147.33	\$ 25.00	\$ (34.59)		
WDA	Mandan	1,584.00	700.50	390.00	125.00	40.68	147.33		180.49		
North Star	Langdon	644.00	612.00	113.64	75.00	21.88	132.16		(310.68)		
TOTAL CLASS A . . .			\$3,166.00	\$ 793.64	\$220.00	\$ 90.32	\$426.82	\$ 25.00	\$ (164.78)		
CLASS B											
I	Wishek	\$ 814.50	\$ 189.20	\$ 199.02	\$ 80.00	\$ 25.29	\$101.72	\$ 6.92	\$ 212.35		
II	LaMoure	1,068.00	202.00	85.00	50.00	30.36	101.72	110.43	488.49		
III	Fargo Oak Grove	1,466.25	235.00	439.30	140.00	37.84	101.72	28.65	483.74		
IV	Mayville SC	904.00	370.50	167.00	206.00	27.08	101.72		31.70		
V	Larimore	615.50	383.60	160.00	60.00	21.31	101.73	10.00	(121.14)		
VI	Velva	1,028.00	307.15	150.00	130.00	29.56	101.73		309.56		
VII	Stanley	1,048.50	393.24	207.00	122.60	29.97	101.73		193.96		
VIII	New Salem	838.10	324.80	181.00	100.00	25.76	101.73	17.10	87.71		
TOTAL CLASS B . . .			\$7,782.85	\$1,588.32	\$888.60	\$227.17	\$813.80	\$173.10	\$1,686.37		

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 25, 26, 1983 — Fargo NDSU — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Points

1. Bismarck.....	165	13. Harvey.....	25½
2. Bismarck Century.....	128	14. West Fargo.....	25½
3. Grand Forks Red River... 113		15. TMCHS (Belcourt).....	24
4. Williston.....	105	16. Valley City.....	24
5. Grand Forks Central.....	88½	17. Jamestown.....	22½
6. Dickinson Trinity.....	84	18. Dickinson.....	20
7. Minot.....	62½	19. Devils Lake.....	9½
8. Minot Ryan.....	61	20. Rugby.....	9
9. Fargo North.....	49½	21. Langdon.....	7
10. Mandan.....	46½	22. Fargo South.....	6
11. Bismarck St. Mary's.....	46	23. Fargo Shanley.....	5
12. Wahpeton.....	30		

1983 — CLASS A

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st — Bret Maughan, Fargo North; 2nd — Mike Fitzgerald, Bismarck Century;
3rd — Kurt Snyder, Dickinson; 4th — Steve Lipp, Minot Ryan; 5th — Mark
Nolz, Bismarck; 6th — Jay Wells, Williston.

105 LB. CLASS

1st — Shawn Drury, Bismarck; 2nd — Bryan Baker, Dickinson Trinity; 3rd —
Jeff Hafner, Valley City; 4th — Eugene Nagel, Bismarck Century; 5th — Shayne
Beckert, Jamestown; 6th — Tom Puffe, Grand Forks Central.

112 LB. CLASS

1st — Jay Glaser, Dickinson Trinity; 2nd — Steve Zeman, Grand Forks Central;
3rd — Fred Forman, Minot; 4th — Duane Barnhardt, Bismarck Century;
5th — Rod Treuer, Fargo North; 6th — Milan Larson, Bismarck.

119 LB. CLASS

1st — Mark Schulz, Bismarck Century; 2nd — Mike Anner, Dickinson Trinity;
3rd — Steve Heyd, Grand Forks Central; 4th — Todd Pace, Bismarck; 5th —
Jim McKay, Devils Lake; 6th — Mark Mosser, Minot.

126 LB. CLASS

1st — Kevin Scholler, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd — Jim Heck, Mandan;
3rd — John King, TMCHS (Belcourt); 4th — Glen Vetter, West Fargo;
5th — Marty Binde, Williston; 6th — Brian Stewart, Minot.

132 LB. CLASS

1st — Shawn Benham, Minot; 2nd — Andy Leier, Bismarck; 3rd — Mark
Scholler, Grand Forks Red River; 4th — Mark Horvath, Fargo North; 5th —
Scott Haas, West Fargo; 6th — Corey Melland, Williston.

138 LB. CLASS

1st — Troy Goll, Bismarck; 2nd — Craig Winkels, Minot Ryan; 3rd — Brian
Prosser, Wahpeton; 4th — Steve Adducci, Williston; 5th — Pat Aamold, Grand
Forks Red River; 6th — Mark Wald, Dickinson Trinity.

145 LB. CLASS

1st — Jack Perrone, Grand Forks Central; 2nd — Courtney Krenz, Williston;
3rd — Tim Ressler, Bismarck Century; 4th — Jim Lynch, Minot Ryan; 5th —
Bryan Njos, Bismarck; 6th — Tom Senger, Rugby.

155 LB. CLASS

1st — Lynn Sundby, Williston; 2nd — Corey Scheidt, Bismarck; 3rd — Tim
Tandeski, Grand Forks Red River; 4th — Ardeh Duerre, Grand Forks Central;
5th — Pete Stenberg, Minot; 6th — Pete Rohde, Langdon.

167 LB. CLASS

1st — John Richter, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd — Brent Hoffner, Bismarck;
3rd — Al Larsien, Grand Forks Red River; 4th — Jeff Domm, Wahpeton;
5th — Wayne Engebretson, Williston; 6th — Brian Flygare, Minot Ryan.

185 LB. CLASS

1st — Scott Selland, Bismarck Century; 2nd — Dennis Goebel, Williston;
3rd — Jeff Bowers, Mandan; 4th — Tracy Maszk, Grand Forks Red River;
5th — Al Klose, Jamestown; 6th — Tim Cariveau, Bismarck.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

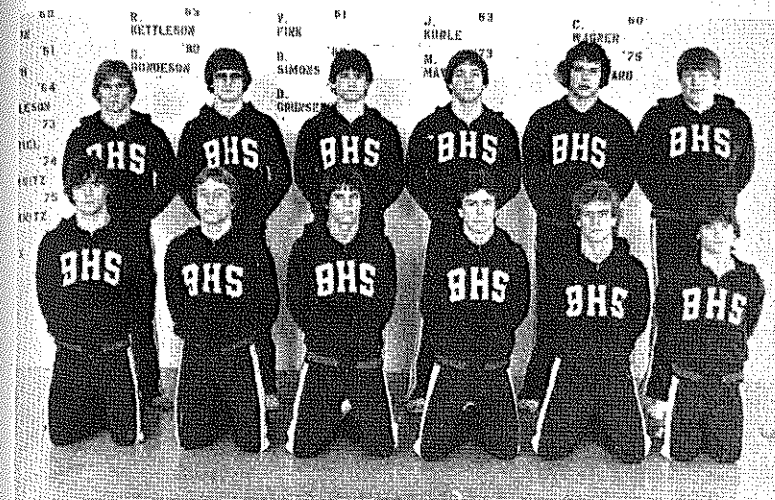
1st — Bob Fowler, Grand Forks Red River; 2nd — Ron Pister, Harvey;
3rd — Steve Schmitz, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th — Rob Lemar, Grand Forks
Central; 5th — Joe Harris, Bismarck Century; 6th — Chuck Miller, Mandan.

1983 FINANCIAL REPORT
STATE CLASS A WRESTLING

Receipts: \$ 10,420.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Rodney Anderson, Gene Boyle, Bill McCollum, Phil Reimnitz, Bud Schnitz, Dan Unruh	\$ 1,876.50	
Trophies & Awards	677.64	
Insurance	212.00	
Management:		
Rent & Janitor	\$ 900.00	
Ticket Sellers	310.00	
Ticket Takers	310.00	
Timers & Scorers	460.00	
Door Guards	260.00	
Car Parkers	1,393.32	
Police	114.34	
Manager's Fee	200.00	
Secretarial Help	100.00	
P.A. Announcer	100.00	
Bout Master	200.00	
Athletic Trainer	160.00	
Recorder	100.00	
Team Scorer and Scoreboard	200.00	
Tickets	172.00	
Phone & Postage	25.00	
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies	35.70	
Opening Ceremony	20.00	
Food for Workers	100.65	
Floor Manager	100.00	
Scoreboard Freight	106.40	\$ 5,367.41
Team Payments	5,523.40	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 3,236.95
Totals	\$ 13,656.95	\$ 13,656.95



1983 State Class A Wrestling Champions — Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Andy Leier, Brad Imhoff, Todd Pace, Milan Larson,
Shawn Drury, Mark Nolz
Back Row (L to R): Troy Goll, Bryan Njos, Corey Scheidt, Brent Hoffner,
Tim Cariveau, Mike Masters

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 18, 19, 1983 — Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

Team Points

1. Lisbon	99½	19. Garrison	31
2. Linton	92	20. Ellendale	27½
3. Watford City	83½	21. Fargo Oak Grove	27
4. Carrington	80½	22. Larimore	20
5. Velva	80	23. New England St. Mary's ..	18
6. Center	68	24. Kenmare	17½
7. Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	64½	25. Hatton-Northwood	16
8. Lakota	60½	26. Dakota	14½
9. Hettinger	58	27. Enderlin	12
10. Napoleon	55	28. Walhalla	11½
11. Central Cass (Casselton) ..	53	29. Cavalier	11
12. New Salem	51½	30. Wishek	9½
13. Tioga	49	31. Beulah	8
14. Rolla	47½	32. Edgeley	4
15. LaMoure	45½	33. Ashley	3
16. Oakes	44½	34. Beach	1
17. Stanley	35½	34. SRCHS (Ft. Yates)	1
18. Bowman	35	36. Hillsboro	0
		36. Kindred	0

1983 - CLASS B

STATE WRESTLING INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

98 LB. CLASS

1st - Mitch Elijah, Lisbon; 2nd - Monti Miller, Carrington; 3rd - Mark Dettling, Watford City; 4th - Chuck Seamands, Hettinger; 5th - Curtis Brandner, Wishek; 6th - Dean Berndt, Dakota (Arthur).

105 LB. CLASS

1st - Wayne Hample, LaMoure; 2nd - Kim Kakela, Rolla; 3rd - Ron Mossett, Linton; 4th - Ritchie Mairs, Lisbon; 5th - Robbie Pfeifle, New Salem; 6th - Darin Sherva, Hatton-Northwood.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Tim Silbernagel, Linton; 2nd - Mitch Olson, Tioga; 3rd - Troy Humphrey, Carrington; 4th - Paul Doll, Napoleon; 5th - Robbie Mairs, Lisbon; 6th - Rick Beck, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Chuck Moe, Tioga; 2nd - Dave Erickson, Hettinger; 3rd - Keyin Hollatz, Carrington; 4th - Eric Mogen, Watford City; 5th - Rick Lagasse, Rolla; 6th - Jeff Weber, Central Cass (Casselton).

126 LB. CLASS

1st - David Hilliard, Lakota; 2nd - Doug McGee, Bowman; 3rd - Mike Brown, Carrington; 4th - Richard Voegeli, Ellendale; 5th - Jay Faulkner, Watford City; 6th - Brad Bachmeier, Central Cass (Casselton).

132 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeff Aberle, Lisbon; 2nd - Dave Ehlis, New England St. Mary's; 3rd - Todd Nelson, Kenmare; 4th - Jim Flynn, Ellendale; 5th - Joe Kerzman, Garrison; 6th - Gary Schwalke, Center.

138 LB. CLASS

1st - Joe Roth, Central Cass (Casselton); 2nd - Jeff Magrum, Napoleon; 3rd - Paul Rudolph, Stanley; 4th - Randy Sell, Oakes; 5th - Don Erickson, Cavalier; 6th - Dion Schmidt, Linton.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Al Schmidt, Linton; 2nd - John Bachmeier, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 3rd - Scott McLean, Lakota; 4th - Mark Gackle, Velva; 5th - Steve Gross, Napoleon; 6th - Jerry Nagel, Center.

155 LB. CLASS

1st - Robin Schwartz, Watford City; 2nd - Tim Milliren, Hettinger; 3rd - Mark Engwicht, New Salem; 4th - Russ Gress, Center; 5th - Curt Kittelson, Velva; 6th - Scott Klein, Stanley.

167 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeff Kvamme, Velva; 2nd - Jim Quinlan, LaMoure; 3rd - Steve Lawson, Larimore; 4th - Dale Sayers, Rolla; 5th - Chris Thomason, Enderlin; 6th - Keith Austin, Center.

185 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike Osland, Mayville-Portland (Mayville); 2nd - Steve Perdue, Velva; 3rd - Joel Zimmerman, Garrison; 4th - Toby Vetter, Linton; 5th - Jay Malstrom, Central Cass (Casselton); 6th - Eric Pladson, Hatton-Northwood.

HEAVYWEIGHT CLASS

1st - Kevin Hamm, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd - Jim Jorgenson, Oakes; 3rd - Joe Nagel, Center; 4th - Bryan Lang, Lakota; 5th - Terry Moravec, New Salem; 6th - David Pittsley, Watford City.

1983 FINANCIAL REPORT

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING

Receipts: \$ 18,737.00

Disbursements:

Officials: LeRoy Boespflug, Dick Henderson,
Tim Kilgore, Jim Kroeber, Al
Larson, Dan Splichai. \$ 1,844.50

Trophies & Awards 673.39

Insurance 383.74

Management:

Rent & Janitor	\$ 1,075.00
Ticket Sellers	236.25
Ticket Takers	240.00
Timers	650.00
Scorers	650.00
Ushers	300.00
Door Guards	300.00
Car Parkers	148.13
Police	195.50
Manager's Fee	200.00
Secretarial Help	25.00
P.A. Announcer	80.00
Locker Room Attendant ..	60.00
Athletic Trainer	200.00
Pictures	115.00
Scale Certification	9.00
Phone & Postage	75.00
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies	290.40
Bank Charges	5.00
Band	15.00

Chart Gals	250.00	
Damage at Civic Center. . .	125.00	
Scoreboard Freight.	73.36	
Tickets.	341.85	5,659.49
Team Payments		7,878.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA		2,297.88
Total Disbursements.		\$ 18,737.00



1983 State Class B Wrestling Champions — Lisbon

Front Row (L to R): Mitch Elijah, Ritchie Mairs, Robbie Mairs, Jerry Haecherl, Donald Walock, Jeff Aberle.

Back Row (L to R): Al Ralston - Assistant Coach, Nick Storhaug - Head Coach, Jon Carter, Jeff Urbach, Scott Rieger, Dan Rieger, Walt Johnson.

Not pictured: Jeff Muralt.

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS — 1982

DISTRICT 1

Chairman: Ken Lanier, North Sargent (Gwinner).

Schools: (7) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent (Gwinner), Sargent Central (Forman), Wyndmere.

Tournament: Wahpeton, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2; Don Engen, Manager.

DISTRICT 2

Chairman: G. A. Tooley, Lisbon.

Schools: (7) Chaffee, Enderlin, Kindred, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland (Colfax), Sheldon.

Tournament: Kindred, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2, Challenge Nov. 4; Clair Bergene, Manager.

DISTRICT 3

Chairman: Rudy Hanson, Marion.

Schools: (6) Ellendale, LaMoure, Marion, Montpelier, Oakes, Verona.

Tournament: Oakes, Nov. 1, 2, 4, Challenge Nov. 5; Dick Miller, Manager.

DISTRICT 4

Chairman: Arthur Mitzel, Page.

Schools: (6) Cass Valley North (Argusville), Central Cass (Casselton), Dakota (Arthur), Maple Valley (Tower City), Oak Grove (Fargo), Page.

Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Donald Muhs, Manager.

DISTRICT 5

Chairman: Foster R. Hager, Finley-Sharon (Finley).

Schools: (6) Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg), Cooperstown, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Hillsboro, Hope, Mayville-Portland (Mayville).

Tournament: Mayville State College, Nov. 1, 4, 5; Martin W. Johnson, Manager.

DISTRICT 6

Chairman: Bruce Sedler, Hannaford.

Schools: (6) Hannaford, Kathryn, Litchville, North Central (Rogers), Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon).

Tournament: North Central, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1; Lary Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 7

Chairman: H. L. McLain, Hatton.

Schools: (6) Aneta, Central Valley (Buxton), Hatton, Larimore, Northwood, Thompson.

Tournament: Northwood, Nov. 1, 3, 4; Robert Sheppard, Manager.

DISTRICT 8

Chairman: James O. Flaagan, Crary.

Schools: (7) Crary, Lakota, McVile, Michigan, NDS (Devils Lake), Tolna, Unity (Petersburg).

Tournament: Larimore, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1; Cliff Moser, Manager.

DISTRICT 9

Chairman: Harold Mach, Minto.

Schools: (7) Adams, Edinburg, Fordville, Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Park River.

Tournament: Park River, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Bill Galloway, Manager.

DISTRICT 10

Chairman: Mel Olson, Cavalier.

Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Milton-Osnabrock (Milton), Neche, Pembina, St. Thomas, Valley of Hoople-Crystal (Hoople), Walhalla.

Tournament: Cavalier, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Mel Olson, Manager.

DISTRICT 11

Chairman: Larry Geggman, Starkweather.

Schools: (4) Border Central (Calvin), Edmore, Munich, Starkweather.

Tournament: Edmore, Oct. 30, Nov. 1; Dave Schneider, Manager.

DISTRICT 12

Chairman: John Rintala, Rock Lake.

Schools: (7) Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee), Cando, Rock Lake, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolford.

Tournament: Rolla, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1; Norm Baumgarn, Manager.

DISTRICT 13

Chairman: Wayne Lingen, Churchs Ferry.

Schools: (6) Esmond, Ft. Totten, Leeds, Maddock, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne.

Tournament: Leeds, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1; John Hvidsten, Manager.

DISTRICT 14

Chairman: Reid Straabe, Karlsruhe.

Schools: (6) Anamoose, Balta, Butte, Drake, Karlsruhe, Towner.

Tournament: Towner, Oct. 28, 29, 30; Robert Muhs, Manager.

DISTRICT 15

Chairman: Owen C. Wallace, Fessenden.

Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Fessenden, Goodrich, McClusky, Sykeston.

Tournament: Carrington, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1; Al Larson, Manager.

DISTRICT 16

Chairman: Sherman Sylling, Grace City.

Schools: (6) Binford, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield), Grace City, Kensal, New Rockford, Warwick.

Tournament: New Rockford, Oct. 28, 29, 30; Bob Toso, Manager.

DISTRICT 17

Chairman: Herb Kringen, Tuttle.

Schools: (6) Pettibone, Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree), Robinson, Tuttle, Wing, Woodworth.

Tournament: Pingree, Oct. 29 - Nov. 4; E. Holt Rutherford, Manager.

DISTRICT 18

Chairman: Les Fettig, Driscoll.

Schools: (6) Driscoll, Gackle, Medina, Steele, Streeter, Tappen.

Tournament: Steele, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2; John Trzynka, Manager.

DISTRICT 19

Chairman: Elbert VanOrnum, Edgeley.

Schools: (8) Ashley, Dickey Central (Monango), Edgeley, Forbes, Jud, Kulm, Lehr, Wishek.

Tournament: Ashley, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2; Bruce McShane, Manager.

DISTRICT 20

Chairman: Bill Roberts, Hazelton.

Schools: (7) Braddock, Emmons Central (Strasburg), Hazelton, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Zeeland.

Tournament: Napoleon, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, Challenge Nov. 4; Gil Holle, Manager.

DISTRICT 21

Chairman: Wesley L. Kessler, Washburn.

Schools: (7) Garrison, Max, Riverdale, Turtle Lake-Mercer (Turtle Lake), Underwood, Washburn, Wilton.

Tournament: Turtle Lake, Nov. 1, 2, 3; Jerry Enget, Manager.

DISTRICT 22

Chairman: Hilman Ulland, Granville.

Schools: (6) Berthold, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), Granville, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva.

Tournament: Minot Aud., Oct. 28, 29, 30; Frank Andrist, Manager.

DISTRICT 23

Chairman: Lonnie Legg, Westhope.

Schools: (6) Dunseith, Newburg, Souris, Upham, Westhope, Willow City.

Tournament: Bottineau, Oct. 28, 29, 30; James Holwell, Manager.

DISTRICT 24

Chairman: Everett E. Stromme, Kenmare.

Schools: (8) Carpio, Donnybrook, Glenburn, Kenmare, Lansford, Mohall, Sherwood, Tolley.

Tournament: Mohall, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1; Don Kolbo, Manager.

DISTRICT 25

Chairman: Rollie Morud, New Town.

Schools: (7) Mandaree, New Town, North Shore (Makoti), Parshall, Plaza, Stanley, White Shield (Roseglan).

Tournament: Parshall, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1; Clarence Weltz, Manager.

DISTRICT 26

Chairman: Rick Herbel, Bowbells.

Schools: (7) Bowbells, Burke Central (Lignite), Columbus, Divide County (Crosby), Flaxton, Powers Lake, Tioga.

Tournament: Columbus, Oct. 27 - 30; Aird C. Smith, Manager.

DISTRICT 27

Chairman: Myron J. Hauge, Alamo.

Schools: (8) Alamo, Alexander, Epping, Grenora, Ray, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose.

Tournament: Williston, Oct. 28 - 30, Nov. 1; Norman Furuseth, Manager.

DISTRICT 28

Chairman: Clarence Wohlwend, Zap.

Schools: (7) Beulah, Dodge, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton.

Tournament: Killdeer, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, Challenge Nov. 2; Ray Frank, Manager.

DISTRICT 29

Chairman: Rev. Casimir Paluck, New England St. Mary's.

Schools: (6) Beach, Belfield, Golva, New England, New England St. Mary's, South Heart.

Tournament: Dickinson SC, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Jo Lingquist, Manager.

DISTRICT 30

Chairman: Dale Hurt, New Salem.

Schools: (6) Almont, Center, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton.

Tournament: New Salem, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Dale Hurt, Manager.

DISTRICT 31

Chairman: Donald Emch, Flasher.

Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, New Leipzig, Raleigh St. Gertrude's, Selfridge, Solen, SRCHS (Ft. Yates).

Tournament: Elgin, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2, Challenge Nov. 3; Keith W. Lutz, Manager.

DISTRICT 32

Chairman: Ralph W. Plas, Scranton.

Schools: (7) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton.

Tournament: Hettinger, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, Challenge Nov. 2; Erling Dahl, Manager.

GIRLS' CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL**REPORT OF SCORES****DISTRICT 1 — Wahpeton NDSSS — Don Engen, Manager****First Round**

Lidgerwood — Bye	Hankinson 43 — North Sargent
Milnor 32 — Wyndmere 23	(Gwinner) 29
	Fairmount 37 — Sargent Central
	(Forman) 35

Second Round

Lidgerwood 49 — Milnor 32	Hankinson 27 — Fairmount 22
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Third & Fourth

Fairmount 27 — Milnor 25

Championship

Lidgerwood 50 — Hankinson 37

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 2 — Kindred — Clair Bergene, Manager**First Round**

Lisbon — Bye Richland (Colfax) 46 —
 Kindred 39 — Enderlin 36 Sheldon 44 (O.T.)
 Chaffee 55 — Leonard 26

Second Round

Lisbon 38 — Kindred 26 Chaffee 39 — Richland
 (Colfax) 36

Third & Fourth

Kindred 43 — Richland (Colfax) 36

Championship

Chaffee 45 — Lisbon 44 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 3 — Oakes — Dick Miller, Manager**First Round**

Oakes — Bye LaMoure — Bye
 Verona 37 — Marion 19 Ellendale 57 — Montpelier 48

Second Round

Oakes 28 — Verona 27 Ellendale 46 — LaMoure 41

Third & Fourth

LaMoure 52 — Verona 26

Championship

Oakes 44 — Ellendale 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 4 — Fargo Civic Center — Donald Muhs, Manager**First Round**

Maple Valley (Tower City) — Bye Dakota (Arthur) — Bye
 Cass Valley North (Argusville) 40 — Page 44 — Central Cass
 Fargo Oak Grove 37 (Casselton) 42

Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 52 — Dakota (Arthur) 57 — Page 43
 Cass Valley North (Argusville) 48

Third & Fourth

Page 45 — Cass Valley North (Argusville) 36

Championship

Maple Valley (Tower City) 53 — Dakota (Arthur) 51 (O.T.)

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 5 — Mayville State College — Martin W. Johnson, Manager**First Round**

Hillsboro — Bye Hope — Bye
 Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 44 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 42 —
 Finley-Sharon (Finley) 28 Cooperstown 16

Second Round

Hillsboro 63 — Clifford-Galesburg Hope 38 — Mayville-Portland
 (Galesburg) 29 (Mayville) 29

Third & Fourth

Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 44 — Mayville-Portland (Mayville) 24

Championship

Hillsboro 63 — Hope 40

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 6 — North Central (Rogers) — Lary J. Olson, Manager**First Round**

North Central (Rogers) — Bye Litchville — Bye
 Oriska 46 — Hannaford 29 Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon)
 46 — Kathryn 28

Second Round

North Central (Rogers) 58 — Litchville 62 — Wimbledon-
 Oriska 20 Courtenay (Wimbledon) 32

Third & Fourth

Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 36 — Oriska 34

Championship

Litchville 60 — North Central (Rogers) 43

Challenge Game

North Central (Rogers) 57 — Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon) 20

o o o O o o o

Second Round

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 47 — Rolla 59 — Rolette 37
Cando 25

Consolation Round

Rock Lake — Bye Wolford 47 — St. John 37

Consolation Winner

Rock Lake 57 — Wolford 55 (O.T.)

Third & Fourth

Rolette 34 — Cando 31

Championship

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 48 — Rolla 41

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 13 — Leeds — John Hvidsten, Manager**First Round**

Esmond — Bye Leeds — Bye
Minnewaukan 35 — Sheyenne 32 Ft. Totten 54 — Maddock 35

Second Round

Esmond 54 — Minnewaukan 36 Ft. Totten 43 — Leeds 41

Third & Fourth

Leeds 57 — Minnewaukan 20

Championship

Esmond 57 — Ft. Totten 23

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 14 — Towner — Robert Muhs, Manager**First Round**

Balta — Bye Towner — Bye
Anamoose 36 — Butte 35 Karlsruhe 38 — Drake 24

Second Round

Balta 43 — Anamoose 33 Karlsruhe 33 — Towner 27

Consolation Winner

Butte 38 — Drake 23

Third & Fourth

Towner 37 — Anamoose 31

Championship

Karlsruhe 31 — Balta 28

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 15 — Carrington — Al Larson, Manager**First Round**

Fessenden — Bye Carrington — Bye
Sykeston 41 — Bowdon 35 McClusky 38 — Goodrich 28

Second Round

Fessenden 51 — Sykeston 34 Carrington 35 — McClusky 26

Consolation Winner

Bowdon 40 — Goodrich 39

Third & Fourth

McClusky 37 — Sykeston 29

Championship

Fessenden 40 — Carrington 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 16 — New Rockford — Robert Toso, Manager**First Round**

New Rockford — Bye Grace City — Bye
Kensal 33 — Binford 32 Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry
(Glenfield) 59 — Warwick 30

Second Round

New Rockford 51 — Kensal 42 Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry
(Glenfield) 37 — Grace City 32

Third & Fourth

Grace City 52 — Kensal 37

Championship

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 42 — New Rockford 41

Challenge Game

New Rockford 49 — Grace City 44

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 17 — Pingree — E. Holt Rutherford, Manager**First Round**

Woodworth — Bye Wing — Bye
 Robinson 48 — Pettibone 25 Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree) 53 —
 Tuttle 23

Second Round

Woodworth 52 — Robinson 18 Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree) 43 —
 Wing 37

Consolation Round

Robinson 29 — Tuttle 24 Wing 33 — Pettibone 21

Third & Fourth

Wing 36 — Robinson 25

Championship

Woodworth 59 — Pingree-Buchanan (Pingree) 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 18 — Steele — John Trzynka, Manager**First Round**

Driscoll — Bye Steele — Bye
 Streeter 47 — Gackle 37 Medina 28 — Tappen 27

Second Round

Streeter 41 — Driscoll 32 Steele 54 — Medina 27

Third & Fourth

Driscoll 51 — Medina 42

Championship

Steele 56 — Streeter 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 19 — Ashley — Bruce McShane, Manager**First Round**

Dickey Central (Monango) — Bye Kulm — Bye
 Wishek 46 — Edgeley 43 Ashley 40 — Jud 17

Second Round

Dickey Central (Monango) 60 — Ashley 56 — Kulm 32
 Wishek 31

Third & Fourth

Kulm 64 — Wishek 31

Championship

Ashley 34 — Dickey Central (Monango) 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 20 — Napoleon — Gil Holle, Manager**First Round**

Braddock — Bye Zeeland 42 — Strasburg 33
 Hazelton 39 — Strasburg Napoleon 47 — Linton 41
 Emmons Central 33

Second Round

Braddock 46 — Hazelton 28 Napoleon 38 — Zeeland 27

Third & Fourth

Hazelton 28 — Zeeland 26

Championship

Napoleon 48 — Braddock 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 21 — Turtle Lake — Jerry Enget, Manager**First Round**

Wilton — Bye Max 42 — Riverdale 30
 Washburn 46 — Turtle Lake-Mercer Garrison 46 — Underwood 33
 (Turtle Lake) 36

Second Round

Wilton 43 — Washburn 29 Garrison 43 — Max 32

Third & Fourth

Washburn 51 — Max 32

Championship

Wilton 50 — Garrison 46

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 22 — Minot — Frank Andrist, Manager**First Round**

Des Lacs-Burlington Berthold — Bye
 (Des Lacs) — Bye Surrey 60 — Sawyer 16
 Granville 52 — Velve 47

Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington Surrey 56 — Berthold 48
(Des Lacs) 49 — Granville 43

Consolation Winner

Velva 62 — Sawyer 36

Third & Fourth

Berthold 49 — Granville 30

Championship

Dés Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 50 — Surrey 42

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 23 — Bottineau — James Holwell, Manager**First Round**

Westhope — Bye Newburg — Bye
Willow City 41 — Dunseith 37 Upham 27 — Souris 19

Second Round

Westhope 53 — Willow City 42 Newburg 49 — Upham 22

Consolation Winner

Dunseith 44 — Souris 37

Third & Fourth

Willow City 37 — Upham 28

Championship

Westhope 48 — Newburg 41

Challenge Game

Willow City 32 — Newburg 26

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 24 — Mohall — Don Kolbo, Manager**First Round**

Sherwood 72 — Donnybrook 28 Kenmare 45 — Carpio 22
Glenburn 48 — Tolley 16 Lansford 39 — Mohall 19

Second Round

Sherwood 49 — Glenburn 46 Kenmare 37 — Lansford 35 (O.T.)

Consolation Round

Donnybrook 31 — Tolley 22 Mohall 43 — Carpio 33

Consolation Winner

Donnybrook 28 — Mohall 12

Third & Fourth

Lansford 37 — Glenburn 31

Championship

Sherwood 42 — Kenmare 38

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 25 — Parshall — Clarence Wetz, Manager**First Round**

North Shore (Makoti) 52 — New Town — Bye
White Shield (Roseglen) 26 Mandaree 58 — Parshall 50
Stanley 46 — Plaza 44

Second Round

North Shore (Makoti) 40 — New Town 83 — Mandaree 56
Stanley 38

Consolation Round

White Shield (Roseglen) 49 — Parshall — Bye
Plaza 34

Consolation Winner

Parshall 49 — White Shield (Roseglen) 38

Third & Fourth

Stanley 78 — Mandaree 58

Championship

New Town 73 — North Shore (Makoti) 29

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 26 — Columbus — Aird C. Smith, Manager**First Round**

Divide County (Crosby) — Bye Columbus 57 — Flaxton 36
Burke Central (Lignite) 59 — Bowbells 26 — Tioga 23
Powers Lake 55

Second Round

Divide County (Crosby) 55 — Bowbells 37 — Columbus 35
Burke Central (Lignite) 48

First Consolation Round

Powers Lake — Bye Tioga 34 — Flaxton 28

Second Consolation Round

Burke Central (Lignite) 47 — Columbus 52 — Powers
Tioga 35 Lake 48

Third & Fourth

Columbus 55 — Burke Central (Lignite) 47

Championship

Divide County (Crosby) 50 — Bowbells 31

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 27 — Williston — Norman Furuseth, Manager**First Round**

Alamo 62 — Epping 46 Trenton 60 — Ray 34
Alexander 49 — Watford City 36 Wildrose 66 — Grenora 39

Second Round

Alexander 43 — Alamo 42 Trenton 53 — Wildrose 52

First Consolation Round

Watford City 50 — Epping 38 Grenora 50 — Ray 34

Second Consolation Round

Wildrose 51 — Watford City 22 Alamo 41 — Grenora 33

Third & Fourth

Wildrose 47 — Alamo 44

Championship

Trenton 45 — Alexander 43

Challenge Game

Wildrose 42 — Alexander 35

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 28 — Killdeer — Ray Frank, Manager**First Round**

Halliday — Bye Dodge 56 — Hazen 46
Stanton 38 — Golden Valley- Beulah 57 — Killdeer 42
Zap 32

Second Round

Stanton 42 — Halliday 35 Dodge 49 — Beulah 48

First Consolation Round

Golden Valley-Zap — Bye Killdeer 51 — Hazen 38

Second Consolation Round

Beulah 50 — Golden Valley- Halliday 49 — Killdeer 40
Zap 36

Third & Fourth

Beulah 47 — Halliday 36

Championship

Stanton 48 — Dodge 43

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 29 — Dickinson SC — Jo Lindquist, Manager**First Round**

New England — Bye New England St. Mary's 42 —
South Heart 45 — Golva 24 Beach 30

Second Round

South Heart 51 — New England St. Mary's —
New England 47 Bye

Consolation Round

Beach 50 — Golva 17 New England — Bye

Third & Fourth

New England 37 — Beach 26

Championship

New England St. Mary's 56 — South Heart 34

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 30 — New Salem — Dale Hurt, Manager**First Round**

Hebron — Bye Center — Bye
Almont 39 — Glen Ullin 24 Richardton-Taylor 52 —
New Salem 14

Second Round

Hebron 45 — Almont 42 Center 47 — Richardton-
Taylor 42

Third & Fourth

Richardton-Taylor 41 — Almont 22

Championship

Center 51 — Hebron 35

Challenge Game

Hebron 59 — Richardton-Taylor 50

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 31 — Elgin — Keith Lutz, Manager**First Round**

Ft. Yates (SRCHS) 56 — Selfridge 57 — Solen 31
 Raleigh St. Gertrude's 22 Flasher 37 — Elgin 26
 Carson 31 — New Leipzig 27

Second Round

Ft. Yates (SRCHS) 65 — Selfridge 40 — Flasher 35
 Carson 59

First Consolation Round

New Leipzig 35 — Raleigh Solen 40 — Elgin 39
 St. Gertrude's 31

Second Consolation Round

New Leipzig 31 — Flasher 29 Carson 43 — Solen 41

Third & Fourth

Carson 43 — New Leipzig 27

Championship

Ft. Yates (SRCHS) 57 — Selfridge 54

Challenge Game

Selfridge 40 — Carson 33

o o o O o o o

DISTRICT 32 — Hettinger — Robert Plum, Manager**First Round**

Regent — Bye Hettinger 55 — Reeder 23
 Bowman 45 — Scranton 31 Mott 45 — Rhame 32

Second Round

Bowman 44 — Regent 31 Hettinger 48 — Mott 36

First Consolation Round

Scranton 35 — Mott 28 Rhame 38 — Reeder 35

Second Consolation Round

Scranton — Bye Regent 48 — Rhame 28

Third & Fourth

Regent 35 — Scranton 32

Championship

Bowman 41 — Hettinger 38

Challenge Game

Regent 31 — Hettinger 29

o o o O o o o

1982 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
1	Wahpeton - NDSSS ...	\$ 5,031.50	\$ 96.00	\$ 5,127.50	\$ 647.50	\$ 199.48	\$ 109.63	\$ 600.00	\$ 57.75	\$ 232.00	\$ 744.89	\$	\$ 2,536.25
2	Kindred	3,858.00	24.16	3,882.16	600.50	178.20	86.16	255.00	90.00	314.31	583.76		1,774.23
3	Oakes	1,777.10		1,777.10	525.00	200.20	44.54			207.00	142.00	1.00	657.36
4	Fargo Civic Center ...	4,718.00	96.85	4,814.85	460.00	200.20	105.28	1,125.00	96.00	232.00	907.85	52.50	1,635.82
5	Mayville SC	4,242.00	96.00	4,338.00	865.00	177.53	93.84	690.00	180.00	192.00	543.00	35.65	1,560.98
6	Rogers	1,567.00	72.48	1,639.48	618.50	178.20	40.14	150.00		207.00	269.75		1,658.89
7	Northwood	2,699.00	100.00	2,799.00	510.00	178.20	62.98	200.00		207.00	155.40		1,485.42
8	Larimore	2,022.00	376.65	2,398.65	730.50	178.20	49.44	300.00		232.00	267.00	307.00	334.51
9	Park River	4,288.50	100.00	4,388.50	742.50	198.82	94.72	150.00	85.00	182.00	593.56		2,259.60
10	Cavaler	2,439.00		2,439.00	710.00	178.20	57.78	80.00		182.00	196.52		1,034.50
11	Edmore	1,593.50		1,593.50	374.00	176.15	40.87	95.00		132.00	196.00	68.55	510.93
12	Rolla	5,068.00	96.65	5,154.65	612.50	200.15	112.09	195.00		164.00	137.50	75.32	3,883.09
13	Leeds	2,223.00	169.60	2,392.60	517.50	176.15	53.56	105.00		162.00	341.45	73.40	878.54
14	Towner	1,533.50	72.51	1,606.01	546.00	200.15	39.67	105.00		32.00	101.46	165.00	416.73
15	Carrington	1,700.00	94.60	1,794.60	520.50	220.10	43.00	50.00	50.00	132.00	275.00	148.17	354.83
16	New Rockford	1,931.00	95.35	2,026.35	692.00	176.15	47.84	200.00		107.00	220.00	213.04	370.52
17	Pingree	1,877.00	96.00	1,973.00	720.00	198.10	46.54	275.00		107.00	180.00	10.53	436.83
18	Steele	2,289.50	96.65	2,386.15	490.00	178.20	54.79	149.00		142.00	149.54		1,222.62

1982 GIRLS' DISTRICT BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

RECEIPTS				DISBURSEMENTS									
District	Site	Admissions	Miscellaneous Income	Total Receipts	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools
19	Ashley	\$ 2,164.50	\$ 96.65	\$ 2,261.15	\$ 529.50	\$ 178.20	\$ 54.22	\$ 210.00	\$	\$ 182.00	\$ 277.11	\$	\$ 830.12
20	Napoleon	2,660.00	72.00	2,732.00	761.77	177.53	62.20	200.00		132.00	306.20	23.00	1,069.30
21	Turtle Lake	2,104.00		2,104.00	593.00	178.20	51.08	180.00		109.00	604.53		398.19
22	Minot Aud.	4,896.00	153.88	5,079.88	647.50	178.20	106.92	761.35	150.00	182.24	778.60		2,275.07
23	Botineau	2,907.50	48.00	2,955.50	560.00	198.50	67.15	225.00		122.00	267.23	144.65	1,370.97
24	McCall	2,903.35	94.60	2,997.95	866.00	220.10	67.07	178.60		107.00	260.79	240.39	1,058.00
25	Parshall	2,234.00	104.00	2,338.00	732.00	200.15	53.68	200.00		182.00	414.60	200.00	355.57
26	Columbus	5,093.50	80.00	5,173.50	1,116.00	200.15	110.87	180.00		137.00	190.60		3,298.88
27	Williston	6,967.50	96.80	7,064.30	835.00	200.15	148.00	200.00	120.00	157.00	625.00	.07	4,779.08
28	Kildner	3,657.50	60.00	3,717.50	970.00	178.20	72.00	100.00		107.90	386.00	34.00	1,869.40
29	Dickinson SC	2,725.00	96.00	2,821.00	700.00	177.53	63.50	300.00		377.02	186.20	109.50	907.25
30	New Salem	3,765.25	96.00	3,861.25	585.00	178.20	84.10	100.00		246.00	371.11	233.88	2,062.86
31	Elgin	3,152.00		3,152.00	1,370.00	178.20	72.04	110.00		160.00	232.83		1,028.93
32	Hettinger	3,621.00		3,621.00	1,582.00	200.15	81.42	351.00	179.00	232.00	658.02	50.00	287.41
TOTALS		\$99,681.70	\$2,711.23	\$102,392.93	\$22,719.77	\$6,036.64	\$2,276.92	\$7,894.95	\$1,007.75	\$5,677.97	\$11,563.50	\$2,186.75	\$43,028.68

1982 GIRLS' BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B AND A REGIONS

		RECEIPTS:				DISBURSEMENTS									
Region	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees and Desk Officials	Basketballs and Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police and Car Parkers	Management	Miscellaneous	Paid to Schools	Net Profit or Net Loss to Association		
CLASS B															
I	Wapeton NDSSS	\$ 9,658.50	\$ 96.00	\$ 9,754.50	\$1,120.00	\$ 211.33	\$ 202.17	\$ 600.00	\$ 57.75	\$ 779.50	\$ 25.00	\$ 2,982.00	\$ 3,776.75		
II	Mayville SC	6,735.00	96.00	6,831.00	1,224.30	211.33	143.70	790.00	240.00	770.00	31.00	2,768.00	652.67		
III	Park River	7,284.00	100.00	7,384.00	956.50	115.34	154.68	550.00	125.00	500.00	122.95	2,893.00	1,976.53		
IV	Madlock	4,797.00	100.00	4,897.00	1,102.00	209.05	104.94	250.00		392.10	22.85	2,630.00	196.06		
V	Napoleon	5,068.50	96.00	5,164.50	1,128.00	211.34	110.37	400.00		347.88	107.64	2,674.00	184.97		
VI	Minot	7,625.75	96.00	7,721.75	1,255.00	211.34	161.32	825.00	210.00	1,049.58	215.63	2,982.00	931.88		
VII	Crosby	7,773.00	96.66	7,869.66	1,279.66	212.00	164.46	300.00	100.00	332.50	46.00	3,073.35	2,361.68		
VIII	Dickinson SC	5,292.00	96.00	5,388.00	1,024.04	211.34	114.84	400.00		630.00	36.20	3,216.00	(244.42)		
	TOTALS, CLASS B	\$54,233.75	\$776.66	\$55,010.40	\$9,089.50	\$1,693.07	\$1,156.48	\$4,115.00	\$732.75	\$4,791.56	\$607.57	\$23,083.35	\$ 9,836.12		
CLASS A															
	EDC - Fargo Stanley	\$ 7,605.00	\$ 96.00	\$ 7,701.00	\$1,845.00	\$ 211.92	\$ 163.02			\$1,590.00	\$221.38	\$ 3,804.00	\$ (134.32)		
	WDA - Mandan	7,288.50	96.00	7,384.50	1,590.56	211.92	154.78	300.00	245.00	1,055.00	76.00	4,426.00	(674.56)		
	North Star - Devils Lake	5,223.30	94.60	5,317.90	1,890.50	209.88	113.47	613.50		796.20	107.00	4,083.00	(2,500.65)		
	TOTALS, CLASS A	\$20,116.80	\$286.60	\$20,403.40	\$5,325.86	\$ 633.72	\$ 431.27	\$ 913.50	\$245.00	\$3,441.20	\$404.38	\$12,318.00	\$13,309.63		

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL

All Class B Regionals - November 8, 9, 10, 1982

Region I - Wahpeton - Don Engen, Manager

First Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 72 - Lidgerwood 44 - Lisbon 42
 Ellendale 45 Dakota (Arthur) 33 - Oakes 31
 Hankinson 37 - Chaffee 29

Second Round

Maple Valley (Tower City) 39 - Lidgerwood 56 - Dakota
 Hankinson 32 (Arthur) 45

Third & Fourth

Dakota (Arthur) 55 - Hankinson 54

Championship

Lidgerwood 58 - Maple Valley (Tower City) 45

o o o o O o o o

Region II - Mayville SC - Dr. Martin Johnson, Manager

First Round

Lakota 52 - Northwood 40 Hillsboro 56 - North Central
 Hope 37 - Litchville 21 (Rogers) 24
 Larimore 59 - Michigan 51

Second Round

Hope 36 - Lakota 26 Larimore 34 - Hillsboro 31

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 38 - Lakota 37

Championship

Larimore 52 - Hope 40

o o o o O o o o

Region III - Park River - William Galloway, Manager

First Round

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 44 - Fordville 40 - Cavalier 29
 Starkweather 38 Rolla 42 - Munich 38
 Drayton 58 - Lankin 34

Second Round

Drayton 49 - Bisbee-Egeland Fordville 44 - Rolla 40
(Bisbee) 48

Third & Fourth

Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee) 57 - Rolla 56

Championship

Drayton 42 - Fordville 38

o o o O o o o

Region IV - Maddock - Leonard Bubach, Manager

First Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry Esmond 64 - Balta 29
(Glenfield) 32 - Carrington 26 Fessenden 43 - New Rockford 38
Fort Totten 63 - Karlsruhe 29

Second Round

Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry Esmond 49 - Fessenden 29
(Glenfield) 39 - Fort Totten 36

Third & Fourth

Fort Totten 40 - Fessenden 34

Championship

Esmond 45 - Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield) 41

o o o O o o o

Region V - Napoleon - Gilbert Holle, Manager

First Round

Napoleon 42 - Dickey Central Woodworth 48 - Streeter 28
(Mohango) 33 Braddock 36 - Ashley 30
Pingree-Buchanan 43 - Steele 39

Second Round

Napoleon 47 - Pingree- Woodworth 42 - Braddock 36
Buchanan 44

Third & Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan 47 - Braddock 43

Championship

Napoleon 52 - Woodworth 44

o o o O o o o

Region VI - Minot - Duane Carlson, Manager

First Round

Sherwood 48 - Willow City 29 Wilton 47 - Surrey 43
Garrison 42 - Des Lacs-Burlington Westhope 49 - Kenmare 44
(Des Lacs) 40

Second Round

Garrison 40 - Sherwood 31 Westhope 45 - Wilton 42

Third & Fourth

Wilton 54 - Sherwood 44

Championship

Garrison 34 - Westhope 32

o o o O o o o

Region VII - Crosby - Norman Sortland, Manager

First Round

Wildrose 54 - Stanton 46 New Town 63 - Bowbells 54
Divide County (Crosby) 51 - Trenton 50 - Dodge 42
North Shore (Makoti) 27

Second Round

Wildrose 34 - Divide County Trenton 56 - New Town 49
(Crosby) 31

Third & Fourth

Divide County (Crosby) 59 - New Town 41

Championship

Trenton 44 - Wildrose 40

o o o O o o o

Region VIII - Dickinson SC - Jo Lindquist, Manager

First Round

Selfridge 44 - Bowman 32 New England St. Mary's 47 -
South Heart 55 - Center 50 Hebron 26
SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 57 - Regent 52

Second Round

Selfridge 41 - South Heart 38 New England St. Mary's 63 -
SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 41

Third & Fourth

SRCHS (Ft. Yates) 50 — South Heart 43

Championship

New England St. Mary's 37 — Selfridge 20

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot — Duane Carlson, Manager

November 18, 19, 20, 1982

Receipts:

Gate Admissions	\$ 26,673.00	
Sale of Basketballs	96.00	
T.V.	<u>1,500.00</u>	
Total Receipts		\$ 28,269.00

Disbursements:

Officials: Linda Roberts, Darrell Matejcek, Bruce Jessen, Gelaine Orvik, Dave Johnson, Larry Ukestad, Larry Houser, John Muckenhirn.	\$ 3,138.76	
Trophies & Basketballs	1,039.49	
Insurance	542.46	

Management:

Desk Officials	\$ 410.00	
Rent & Janitor	937.00	
Ticket Sellers	480.00	
Ticket Takers	347.00	
Ushers	100.00	
Door Guards	585.00	
Car Parkers	200.00	
Police	400.88	
Manager's Fee	300.00	
P. A. Announcer	110.00	
Locker Room Attendant ..	40.00	
Statisticians	100.00	
Laundry	94.56	
Postage & Phone	95.80	
Tickets	571.63	
Team Signs	84.00	
Parking Signs	40.00	
Passes Printed	28.55	
Scorebook	<u>3.00</u>	\$ 4,927.42
Team Payments	12,650.00	
To NDHSAA	<u>5,970.87</u>	
Total Disbursements		\$ 28,269.00

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Larimore 54 — Esmond 50	Lidgerwood 57 — Drayton 41
Trenton 62 — Napoleon 49	New England St. Mary's 45 — Garrison 29

Second Round

Larimore 42 — Trenton 39	Lidgerwood 44 — New England St. Mary's 36
--------------------------	--

First Consolation Round

Esmond 63 — Napoleon 44	Drayton 39 — Garrison 26
-------------------------	--------------------------

Seventh & Eighth

Garrison 50 — Napoleon 39

Consolation Winner

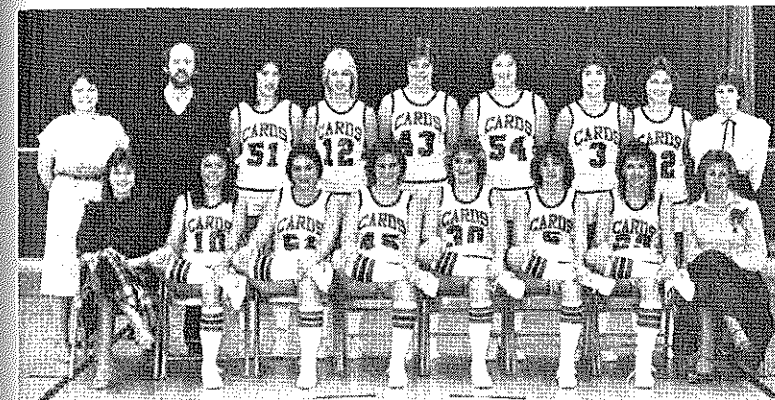
Drayton 55 — Esmond 51

Third & Fourth

New England St. Mary's 37 — Trenton 28
--

Championship

Lidgerwood 53 — Larimore 45

**1982 State Class B Girls' Basketball Champions — Lidgerwood**

Front Row (L to R): Lisa Neiber, Jodi Honl, Chris Bubach, Sherry Duerr,
Dawn Moeller, GERALYN EHLE, Beth Elsner
Back Row (L to R): Lori Neiber, Coach Bruce Scheie, Carolyn Fogarty,
Pat Smykowski, Lori Fust, Rita Fogarty, Renee Knaust, Julie Brackin,
Candie Koeppe

REPORT OF SCORES

GIRLS' CLASS A REGIONAL BASKETBALL

NORTH STAR REGION

Devils Lake — November 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 1982 — Les Christianson, Manager

Playoff Game

Bottineau 38 — TMCHS (Belcourt) 36

First Round

Valley City 61 — Bottineau 9 Minot Ryan 37 — Harvey 32
Grafton 60 — Devils Lake 58 Langdon 38 — Rugby 37

Second Round

Valley City 48 — Grafton 33 Minot Ryan 48 — Langdon 28

Third & Fourth

Grafton 52 — Langdon 20

Championship

Valley City 49 — Minot Ryan 48

Challenge Game

Minot Ryan 57 — Grafton 44

o o o O o o o

EDC REGION

Fargo Shanley — November 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 1982 — Ron Noesen, Manager

First Round

Fargo Shanley 70 — Fargo Fargo North 54 — West Fargo 32
South 26 Jamestown 42 — Grand Forks
Wahpeton 45 — Grand Forks Red River 39
Central 44

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 60 — Wahpeton 27 Fargo North 42 — Jamestown 38

First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 34 — Grand Forks Red River 51 —
Fargo South 28 West Fargo 30

Second Consolation Round

Jamestown 44 — Grand Forks Wahpeton 41 — Grand Forks
Central 27 Red River 21

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton 49 — Jamestown 32

Championship

Fargo Shanley 74 — Fargo North 43

o o o O o o o

WDA REGION

Mandan — November 4, 5, 6, 1982 — L. E. Faris, Manager

First Round

Minot 47 — Bismarck St. Mary's 22 Bismarck 54 — Dickinson 43
Dickinson Trinity 46 — Mandan 33 Bismarck Century 44 — Williston 27

Second Round

Minot 49 — Dickinson Trinity 28 Bismarck 40 — Bismarck
Century 32

First Consolation Round

Mandan 50 — Bismarck Williston 37 — Dickinson 34
St. Mary's 48

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck Century 56 — Dickinson Trinity 43 —
Mandan 48 Williston 36

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 45 — Dickinson Trinity 40

Championship

Minot 39 — Bismarck 35

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' STATE A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Jamestown — Ron Luttschwager, Manager

November 11, 12, 13, 1982

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions	\$ 17,890.00
T.V.	1,500.00
Sale of Basketballs	<u>96.00</u>
Total Receipts	\$ 19,486.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Doug Jacobson, Terry Jablonsky, Gene Manson, John Mitchell, James Montgomery, Dale Olson, Gary Thune, Rudy Steidl				\$ 2,873.00
Trophies & Basketballs				928.19
Insurance				366.80
Management:				
Rent & Janitor				\$ 1,525.00
Ticket Sellers				272.81
Ticket Takers				300.00
Ushers				300.00
Door Guards				450.00
Timers				100.00
Scorers				100.00
Police				188.00
Manager's Fee				300.00
Secretarial Help				75.00
P. A. Announcer				100.00
Locker Room Attendant				100.00
Xerox Machine				89.30
Laundry				123.35
Tickets				393.41
Postage & Phone				75.00
Net Replacement				10.00
Trainers				150.00
Band				90.00
Printing				35.00
Scorebook				5.00
Bank Charges				15.00
			\$ 4,796.87	
Team Payments				12,420.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA				\$ 1,898.86
Totals				\$21,384.86 \$21,384.86

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Fargo Shanley 58 — Bismarck	Valley City 68 — Fargo North 48
Century 44	Wahpeton 37 — Minot 33
Bismarck 59 — Minot Ryan 48	

Second Round

Fargo Shanley 59 — Bismarck 47	Valley City 44 — Wahpeton 38
--------------------------------	------------------------------

Consolation Round

Minot Ryan 40 — Bismarck Century 35

Consolation Winner

Minot 53 — Minot Ryan 38

Third & Fourth

Bismarck 61 — Wahpeton 32

Championship

Fargo Shanley 48 — Valley City 35

o o o O o o o

**1982 State Class A Girls' Basketball Champions — Fargo Shanley**

Front Row (L to R): Brenda Noesen, Diane Moenkedick, Joan Etzell, Noreen Wolter, LuRae Werlinger, Traci Emerson.
 Middle Row (L to R): Coach Craig Murie, Kelly Owen, Katy Jacobson, Peggy Wehage, Linda Michaelson, Mary Wallace, Bill Ford.
 Back Row (L to R): Cheryl Bellefeuille, Cindy Gruman, Michelle Altobell, Debbie LaBine, JoAnn Baranick, Shelly Mathison.

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck — October 30, 1982 — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CLASS A SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bismarck	43	Bismarck Century	221
2nd — Minot	97	West Fargo	267
3rd — Jamestown	111	Fargo North	390
Mandan	137	Wahpeton	401
Williston	147	Fargo Shanley	434
Dickinson	189	Bismarck St. Mary's	451
Devils Lake	211	*Grand Forks Central	
Fargo South	214	*Turtle Mountain Community	
Valley City	218	(Belcourt)	

* Did not have full team

Individual Winners

1. Joan Hammeren, Bismarck	10:15.1
2. Anne Smith, Fargo South	10:29.0
3. Susie Olstad, Valley City	10:42.1
4. Tammy Birch, Minot	10:46.3
5. Donna Boehm, Mandan	10:56.0
6. Michelle Knoblich, Jamestown	11:02.4
7. Jolene Trolliey, Bismarck	11:04.3
8. Susan Olson, Williston	11:06.7
9. Bonnie Wanzek, Jamestown	11:09.5
10. Fawn Hammeren, Bismarck	11:13.6
11. Karin Kadrmas, Bismarck	11:16.5
12. Shelly Amberg, Minot	11:20.4
13. Cynthia Hafner, Valley City	11:21.3
14. Barb Wagner, Bismarck	11:23.6
15. Kari Fulp, Wahpeton	11:25.5
16. Christy Mueller, Dickinson	11:28.5
17. Shawn Broeckel, Mandan	11:30.3
18. Cindy Seeger, Bismarck Century	11:32.7
19. Michele Felton, Grand Forks	11:34.9
20. Nancy Kosteley, Bismarck Century	11:36.2

CLASS B SUMMARY

Team Points

1st — Bowman	15	Raleigh St. Gertrude's	170
2nd — Napoleon	87	*Cando	
3rd — Lisbon	105	*Fessenden	
Fort Totten	118	*Flaxton	
Garrison	136	*Mandaree	
Linton	148	*New England	

* Did not have full team

Individual Winners

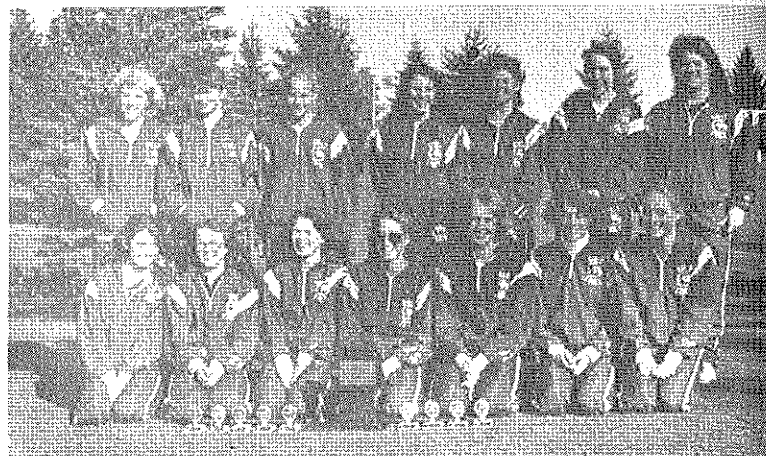
1. Cynthia Schwartz, New England	10:55.1
2. Kristi Hestekin, Bowman	11:15.7
3. Patty Simonson, Bowman	11:18.9
4. Kari Arnett, Bowman	11:20.2
5. Kyrsten Erickson, Bowman	11:26.5
6. Janell Powell, Bowman	11:27.3
7. Wanda Hestekin, Bowman	11:37.2
8. Karen Koch, Raleigh St. Gertrude's	11:38.3
9. Stacy Kuhn, Napoleon	11:39.0
10. Heidi Stegner, Bowman	11:53.7
11. Medora Abrahamson, Bowman	11:54.7
12. Michelle Vetter, Garrison	11:55.1
13. Carmen Greff, Linton	11:58.2
14. Lisa Hopkins, Lisbon	12:04.3
15. Lolanda Nelson, Surrey	12:08.0
16. Val Simpson, Lisbon	12:12.6
17. Melanie Brugh, Mandaree	12:13.8
18. Mary Widiger, Fessenden	12:17.3
19. Jill Eiseman, Bowman	12:20.1
20. Bonnie Dejarlais, Fort Totten	12:20.7



1982 State Class A Girls' Cross Country Champions — Bismarck

Front Row (L to R): Jolene Trolliey, Karin Kadmas, Fawn Hammeren, and Barb Wagner.

Back Row (L to R): Kelli Feeney, Sue Wilkens, Laurie Zacher, Joan Hammeren, and Michelle Gallagher.



1982 State Class B Girls' Cross Country Champions — Bowman

Front Row (L to R): Kyrsten Erickson, Nola Brooks - Mgr., Wanda Hestekin, Heidi Stegner, Janell Powell, Julie Vetter, Stacey Jensen.

Back Row (L to R): Patty Simonson, Medora Abrahamson, Kari Arnett, Kristi Hestekin, Jill Eiseman, Darcy Pierce, Amy Barlow - Mgr.

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Minot — October 9, 1982 — Duane Carlson, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1. Bismarck Century.	200	7. Grand Forks Red River.	241
2. Minot.	206	8. Mandan.	254
3. Wahpeton.	210	9. Bismarck St. Mary's.	265
4. Fargo South.	229	10. Central Cass (Casselton).	283
5. Bismarck.	236	11. Langdon.	311
6. Fargo Shanley.	240		

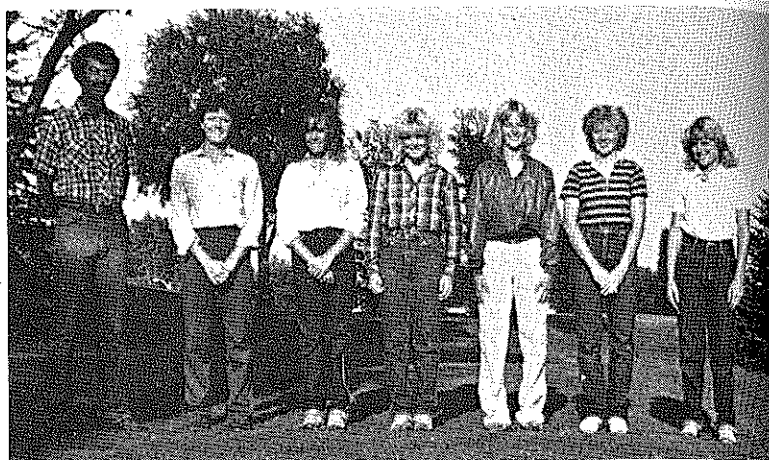
TOP SCORERS

1. Nikki Mitskog, Wahpeton.	43
2. Lisa Weismantel, Bismarck Century.	44
3. Karen Zupetz, Minot.	46
4. Debbie Clark, Bismarck Century.	47

GIRLS' GOLF

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies & Awards	\$ 224.69
State Expenses	100.00
Team Expenses	424.60
Total Disbursements.	\$ 749.29



1982 Girls' Golf Champions — Bismarck Century

L to R: Head Coach Jim DeForest, Deb Clark, Kris Miller, Connie Juelke, Connie Rivinius, Lisa Weismantel, LeAnne Wilson.
Not pictured: Charlene Horner

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

February 19, 1983

Dickinson State College — Milo Dullum, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Dickinson	144.22	5. Bismarck	121.26
2. Minot Ryan	141.01	6. Bismarck St. Mary's	119.57
3. Minot	135.67	7. Bismarck Century	116.15
4. Mandan	129.56		

Class B Team Totals

1. Napoleon	123.78	4. Berthold	97.03
2. Linton	118.86	5. Kenmare	81.61
3. Bowman	102.74	6. Tioga	74.43

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 19.13; 2nd Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 18.80; 3rd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.66; 4th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 18.52; 5th Place — Kathy Galloway, Dickinson, 17.46.

BEAM

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 19.13; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.66; 3rd Place — Shelby Young, Bismarck Century, 18.66; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 18.63; 5th Place — Stacy Herron, Dickinson, 18.49.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 19.23; 2nd Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 18.80; 3rd Place — Stacy Herron, Dickinson, 18.66; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 18.66; 5th Place — Dawn Bartl, Minot, 18.39.

VAULT

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 19.16; 2nd Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 18.92; 3rd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.86; 4th Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 18.69; 5th Place — Shelby Young, Bismarck Century, 18.59.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 37.62; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 37.49; 3rd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 36.89; 4th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 36.85; 5th Place — Shelby Young, Bismarck Century, 35.45.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.02; 2nd Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 15.76; 3rd Place — Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 15.13; 4th Place — Robin Moser, Napoleon, 14.96; 5th Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 14.80.

BEAM

1st Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 15.56; 2nd Place — Doreen Pierce, Bowman, 14.56; 3rd Place — Jodi Dockter, Linton, 14.56; 4th Place — Dawn Vandervorst, Linton, 14.29; 5th Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 14.13.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 16.93; 2nd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16.73; 3rd Place — Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 16.29; 4th Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.16; 5th Place — Deena Kromarek, Bowman, 16.10.

VAULT

1st Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 16.92; 2nd Place — Jody Jahner, Linton, 16.66; 3rd Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16.29; 4th Place — Holly Hennessy, Berthold, 16.26; 5th Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.22.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 32.15; 2nd Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 31.48; 3rd Place — Jody Jahner, Linton, 30.26; 4th Place — Shar Kraft, Napoleon, 29.26; 5th Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 29.16.

EAST REGION

February 19, 1983

Fargo South — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	148.04	4. Fargo North	124.75
2. Devils Lake	138.78	5. West Fargo	123.26
3. Valley City	136.21	6. Jamestown	102.69

Class B Team Totals

1. Mayville-Portland	126.20	4. Larimore	105.73
2. New Rockford	115.76	5. Edgeley	77.94
3. Hillsboro	115.17	6. Oakes	76.74

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.97; 2nd Place — Amy Steinkopf, Fargo South, 18.63; 3rd Place — Katie Shamel, Fargo South, 18.46; 4th Place — Lisa Hager, Fargo South, 18.20; 5th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.17.

BEAM

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.07; 2nd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 17.57; 3rd Place — Liz Burau, Fargo South, 17.33; 4th Place — Shantel Schuler, Valley City, 17.30; 5th Place — Laurie Lester, Devils Lake, 17.13.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.43; 2nd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.90; 3rd Place — Stacey McGuire, Fargo South, 18.87; 4th Place — Kim Foss, Devils Lake, 18.70; 5th Place — Lisa Hager, Fargo South, 18.60.

VAULT

1st Place — Lisa Hager, Fargo South, 19.94; 2nd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.80; 3rd Place — Laurie Lester, Devils Lake, 18.47; 4th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.46; 5th Place — Stacey McGuire, Fargo South, 18.34.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 38.17; 2nd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 36.77; 3rd Place — Lisa Hager, Fargo South, 36.27; 4th Place — Laurie Lester, Devils Lake, 35.86; 5th Place — Liz Burau, Fargo South, 35.33.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B

UNEVEN BARS

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.57; 2nd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.86; 3rd Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.83; 4th Place — Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.80; 5th Place — Karri Thorsal, Larimore, 15.77.

BEAM

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.37; 2nd Place — Debbie Bakke, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14.90; 3rd Place — Kim Dodd, New Rockford, 14.90; 4th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 14.86; 5th Place — Julie Breen, Hillsboro, 14.84.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 17.03; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.94; 3rd Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 16.90; 4th Place — Nancy Biberdorf, Hillsboro, 16.63; 5th Place — Pam Wright, Hillsboro, 16.60.

VAULT

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 17.07; 2nd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.96; 3rd Place — Karri Thorsal, Larimore, 16.53; 4th Place — Patti Schmidt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.33; 5th Place — Erika Lavelien, Larimore, 16.17.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 33.74; 2nd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 31.60; 3rd Place — Judy Allmaras, New Rockford, 30.86; 4th Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 30.30; 5th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 29.86.

**WEST REGION GYMNASTICS
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:		\$ 401.00	
Disbursements:			
Judges	\$ 2,200.61		
Trophies & Awards	196.94		
Insurance	17.02		
Management:			
Ticket Sellers	\$ 25.00		
Scorers	225.00		
Manager's Fee	100.00		
Secretarial Help	25.00		
Trainer	50.00		
Moving Equipment	123.00		
Tickets	10.00	\$ 558.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 2,571.57	\$ 2,571.57
Totals	\$ 2,972.57		\$ 2,972.57

**EAST REGION GYMNASTICS
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:		\$ 885.00	
Disbursements:			
Judges	\$ 1,771.13		
Trophies & Awards	196.94		
Rent & Janitor	25.00		
Insurance	26.70		
Management:			
Scorers	\$ 160.00		
Ticket Sellers	80.00		
Door Guards	25.00		
Manager's Fee	100.00		
Secretarial Help	30.00		
Trainer	50.00		
Telephone & Postage	10.00	\$ 455.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 1,569.77	\$ 1,569.77
Totals	\$ 2,474.77		\$ 2,474.77

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

February 26, 1983

Minot State College — Gary Leslie, Manager

Class A Team Totals

1. Fargo South	146.35	7. Bismarck	49.00
2. Dickinson	142.93	8. Bismarck Century	43.47
3. Minot Ryan	137.85	9. Mandan	24.87
4. Valley City	137.68	10. Fargo North	23.93
5. Minot	137.62	11. Bismarck St. Mary's	16.37
6. Devils Lake	133.75	12. West Fargo	8.13

Class B Team Totals

1. Mayville-Portland	128.24	7. Bowman	50.73
2. Napoleon	126.45	8. Berthold	46.20
3. Hillsboro	115.53	9. Edgeley	24.70
4. New Rockford	114.41	10. Kenmare	22.03
5. Linton	113.42	11. Tioga	14.03
6. Larimore	105.46		

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS A**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 19.47; 2nd Place — Nancy Ward, Dickinson, 19.27; 3rd Place — Amy Steinkopf, Fargo South, 19.00; 4th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 18.97; 5th Place — Lisa Hager, Fargo South, 18.73; 6th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 18.60.

BEAM

1st Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 18.57; 2nd Place — Dawn Bartl, Minot, 18.23; 3rd Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 18.03; 4th Place — Shelby Young, Bismarck Century, 17.67; 5th Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 17.66; 6th Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 17.46.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.17; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 19.00; 3rd Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.90; 4th Place — Lisa Hager, Fargo South, 18.34; 5th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 18.33; 6th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 18.20.

VAULT

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 19.37; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 19.27; 3rd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 19.20; 4th Place — (tie) Stacey McGuire, Fargo South and Renae Newman, Minot, 19.00; 6th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 18.96.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Julie Visina, Minot Ryan, 37.60; 2nd Place — Robin Wheeler, Dickinson, 37.27; 3rd Place — Cindy Rodlund, Fargo South, 36.99; 4th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 36.76; 5th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 36.30; 6th Place — Twila Schuler, Valley City, 35.97.

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS — CLASS B**UNEVEN BARS**

1st Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 17.00; 2nd Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.80; 3rd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.53; 4th Place — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 16.30; 5th Place — Jodi Ingebretson, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.87; 6th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 15.80.

BEAM

1st Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.37; 2nd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.00; 3rd Place — Gertrude Allmaras, New Rockford, 15.57; 4th Place — Karri Thorsall, Larimore, 15.50; 5th Place — Robin Moser, Napoleon, 15.37; 6th Place — Kim Dodds, New Rockford, 15.23.

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 17.30; 2nd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.73; 3rd Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.70; 4th Place — Jennifer Vettel, Hillsboro, 16.60; 5th Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.57; 6th Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16.50.

VAULT

1st Place — Pam Hilzendeger, Napoleon, 16.87; 2nd Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16.87; 3rd Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 16.74; 4th Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 16.53; 5th Place — Karri Thorsall, Larimore, 16.34; 6th Place — Ann Baumgartner, Hillsboro, 15.90.

ALL-AROUND

1st Place — Darlene Lindaas, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 33.54; 2nd Place — Cindy Sperle, Napoleon, 32.04; 3rd Place — Kim Wahl, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 32.00; 4th Place — Jill Jahner, Linton, 31.96; 5th Place — Carol Forseth, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 31.33; 6th Place — Missy Sperle, Napoleon, 30.47.

STATE GYMNASTICS**FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts:	\$ 1,173.00	
Disbursements:		
Judges	\$ 2,900.19	
Trophies & Awards	609.28	
Insurance	32.46	
Management:		
Timers	\$ 50.00	
Scorers	185.00	
Ticket Sellers	70.00	
Ticket Takers	70.00	
Manager's Fee	100.00	
Secretarial Help	85.00	
Trainer	35.00	
Computer Program and Operation	320.00	
Mat Tape	40.00	
Paper & Poster Board	25.00	
Tickets	40.00	\$ 1,020.00
Mileage Paid to Schools	1,042.60	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 4,431.53
Totals	\$ 5,604.53	\$ 5,604.53



1983 Girls' State Class A Gymnastics Champions — Fargo South

Front Row (L to R): Cindy Rodlund, Katie Shamel, Stacey McGuire.
 Middle Row (L to R): Coach Reggie Hooten, Liz Burau, Lisa Hager, Amy Steinkopf.
 Back Row (L to R): Carla Grindberg, Amy Wheeler, Wendy Granum, Coach Charlie Fleck.



1983 Girls' Class B Gymnastics Champions — Mayville-Portland

Front Row (L to R): Coach Beth Surface, Staci Grinager, Carol Forseth, Kim Wahl, Patti Schmidt, Darlene Lindaas, Debbie Bakke, Kris Eliason, Coach Nancy Winger.

Middle Row (L to R): Jodi Ingebretson, Solveig Enrud, Stacie Jorgenson, Sara Fugleberg.

Back Row (L to R): Beth Christianson, Kathy Schmidt, Kathy Osland.

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	H. Flickinger, M. Rudser, B. Flickinger, A. Kincheloe	Minot	1:59.02	1978
200 Yd. Freestyle	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	1:56.79	1979
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	2:14.54	1982
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving 100 Yd. Butterfly	Jane Borman	Fargo South	410.20	1980
100 Yd. Freestyle	Janine Owens	Grand Forks Central	58.86	1981
500 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Michelyn Rudser	Minot	5:18.72	1979
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Debbie Dickson	Bismarck Century	1:04.27	1981
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Anne Kincheloe	Minot	1:10.92	1979
	M. Rudser, C. Forsberg, K. Edwards, B. Flickinger	Minot	3:47.87	1979

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan — November 5, 6, 1982 — L. E. Faris, Manager

Team Scores

1st Place — Minot	339
2nd Place — Bismarck	152
3rd Place — Fargo North	144
4th Place — Jamestown	123
5th Place — Mandan	118
6th Place — Bismarck Century	93
7th Place — Grand Forks Central	81
8th Place — Fargo Shanley	61
9th Place — Fargo South	42
10th Place — Grand Forks Red River	30
11th Place — West Fargo	17
12th Place — Williston	12

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Carolyn Hanna, Holly Flickinger, Vicky Pomaville, Sonya Iverson), 2:00.56; 2nd Place — Bismarck, 2:03.78; 3rd Place — Mandan, 2:05.57; 4th Place — Jamestown, 2:06.57; 5th Place — Grand Forks Central, 2:08.33.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 2:01.09; 2nd Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 2:01.56; 3rd Place — Denise Hanna, Minot, 2:04.98; 4th Place — Kim Warren, Minot, 2:05.24; 5th Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 2:08.01.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY (New Record)

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 2:14.54; 2nd Place — Carolyn Hanna, Minot, 2:19.38; 3rd Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 2:22.43; 4th Place — Malin Adlerdorn, Bismarck Century, 2:23.78; 5th Place — Sonya Iverson, Minot, 2:24.55.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 25.43; 2nd Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 25.50; 3rd Place — Becky Solberg, Fargo North, 25.64; 4th Place — Heidi Anderson, Mandan, 27.43; 5th Place — Vicky Pomaville, Minot, 27.83.

DIVING

1st Place — Jennifer Hunkele, Bismarck, 393.25; 2nd Place — Stephanie Henning, Fargo North, 375.00; 3rd Place — Bobbie Dahl, Mandan, 345.80; 4th Place — Wendy Granum, Fargo South, 344.80; 5th Place — Renae Newman, Minot, 325.30.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st Place — Holly Flickinger, Minot, 1:00.93; 2nd Place — Michelle Muri, Bismarck, 1:04.08; 3rd Place — Mary Foster, Fargo North, 1:05.71; 4th Place — Karen Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:07.52; 5th Place — Cara Beazley, Bismarck Century, 1:08.97.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Christy Forsberg, Minot, 55.32; 2nd Place — Erin Jilek, Fargo North, 56.19; 3rd Place — Becky Solberg, Fargo North, 57.19; 4th Place — Malin Adlerdorn, Bismarck Century, 58.02; 5th Place — Patty Job, Bismarck, 1:00.79.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st Place — Michelyn Rudser, Minot, 5:22.42; 2nd Place — Beth Sornsin, Fargo Shanley, 5:34.43; 3rd Place — Denise Hanna, Minot, 5:40.80; 4th Place — Kim Warren, Minot, 5:41.90; 5th Place — Rhonda Moyer, Jamestown, 5:53.50.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st Place — Carolyn Hanna, Minot, 1:05.37; 2nd Place — Janet Thorndal, Bismarck, 1:07.74; 3rd Place — Heidi Anderson, Mandan, 1:08.22; 4th Place — Mary Foster, Fargo North, 1:08.39; 5th Place — Karen Owens, Grand Forks Central, 1:09.90.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st Place — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 1:15.00; 2nd Place — Sonya Iverson, Minot, 1:15.98; 3rd Place — Jenny Kremer, Mandan, 1:16.56; 4th Place — Kathy Weymouth, Minot, 1:17.47; 5th Place — Su-Lin Woo, Bismarck Century, 1:18.00.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st Place — Minot (Denise Hanna, Kim Warren, Christy Forsberg, Michelyn Rudser), 3:47.88; 2nd Place — Fargo North, 3:56.72; 3rd Place — Fargo Shanley, 4:07.40; 4th Place — Bismarck, 4:08.54; 5th Place — Bismarck Century, 4:10.65.

GIRLS' SWIMMING

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts: \$ 596.50

Disbursements:

Judges: Ralph Manley, Rockie Stavn, Julie

Hubbard, Nancy Tidd, Jim Rowell,

Tad Deutsch \$ 1,037.45

Trophies & Awards 538.81

Insurance 20.93

Management:

Clerk of Course & Finish

Judge \$ 81.00

Timer 100.00

Scorers 160.00

Rent & Janitor 200.00

Ticket Sellers 27.00

Ticket Takers 54.00

Manager's Fees 150.00

Tickets 65.00

Secretarial Help 75.00

Postage & Phone 70.00

Supervisors 145.00 1,127.00

Team Payments to Schools 878.20

Deficit Paid by Association 3,005.89

Totals \$ 3,602.39 \$ 3,602.39



1982 Girls' State Swimming Champions — Minot

Front Row (L to R): Sheri Fabricius, Jamie Pope, Angie Olson, Vicky Pomaville, Kirsten Lieberg, Stacy Hurd, Cindy Pullen, Sevda Raghieb, Kathy Weymouth, Jenny Romine, Nancy Dahl

Middle Row (L to R): Carolyn Hanna, Stephanie Hurd, Lisa Svare, Renae Newman, Dawn Bartl, Missy Schalesky, Lana Nesdahl, Cindy Marten, Carrie Walker, Sonya Iverson

Back Row (L to R): Holly Flickinger (captain), Karen Thompson, Nancy Andrews, Christy Forsberg, Alecia Helseth, Kim Warren, Denise Hanna, Ginger Gess, Michelyn Rudser (captain)

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region at Fargo — May 13, 14, 1983 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Fargo Shanley

Top Eight Individuals: Julie Gilbertson, Fargo South
Tania Thielman, West Fargo
Mary McEnroe, Grand Forks Central
Kim Wild, Grand Forks Red River
Sandy Friestad, Valley City
Cindy Gruman, Fargo Shanley
Peggy Nilles, Fargo Shanley
Sarah Littlefield, Fargo South

Top Eight Doubles: Randi Roisum & Diann Romo, Grand Forks Central
Kathryn Halliday & Kristi Tryhus, Fargo South
Paula Newton & Fiona Gellatly, Grand Forks Red River
Charlotte Stuewer & Cathy Cambie, Grand Forks Red River
Brenda Rubin & Barb Sand, Grand Forks Central
Joan Etzell & Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley
Monica Jung & Rachel Santos, Jamestown
Shelley Mathison & Sue Christofferson, Fargo Shanley

West Region at Minot — May 13, 14, 1983 — Duane Carlson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Garrison, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot Ryan, Minot, Bismarck Century, Bismarck

Top Eight Individuals: Diane Richter, Minot Ryan
Kristi Neubauer, Mandan
Lisa Thakor, Bismarck St. Mary's
Sonya Schulz, Bismarck Century
Sharon Libi, Minot Ryan
Heather Anderson, Minot
Kelli Feeney, Bismarck
Kelly DeForest, Bismarck St. Mary's

Top Eight Doubles: Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan
 Sandy Elhardt & Shelly Feist, Bismarck Century
 Carol Klein & Holly Flickinger, Minot
 Danya Griffitt & Nancy Dagner, Minot
 Karen Hill & Jessica Vanerscoff, Bismarck
 Peggy Jahner & Beth Scheeler, Dickinson Trinity
 Rachel Libi & Laurie Christen, Minot Ryan
 Roberta Fred & Karen Gayda, Dickinson Trinity

GIRLS' EAST REGIONAL TENNIS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Plaques	\$ 64.17
Tennis Balls	157.31
Manager's Fee	75.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 296.48

GIRLS' WEST REGIONAL TENNIS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Plaques	\$ 64.17
Tennis Balls	157.31
Manager's Fee	75.00
Court Rental	472.00
Total Disbursements	\$ 768.48

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Fargo — May 20, 21, 1983 — Harold Pedersen, Manager

Team Winners: 1st Place — Minot Ryan
 2nd Place — Minot
 3rd Place — Bismarck Century
 Consolation — Grand Forks Central

Singles Winners: 1st Place — Julie Gilbertson, Fargo South
 2nd Place — Diane Richter, Minot Ryan
 3rd Place — Lisa Thakor, Bismarck St. Mary's
 4th Place — Mary McEnroe, Grand Forks Central
 5th Place — Sonya Schulz, Bismarck Century

Doubles Winners: 1st Place — Diann Romo & Randi Roisum, Grand Forks Central
 2nd Place — Camille Deckert & Holly Loveland, Minot Ryan
 3rd Place — Paula Newton & Fiona Gellatly, Grand Forks Red River
 4th Place — Laurie Christen & Rachel Libi, Minot Ryan
 5th Place — Carol Klein & Holly Flickinger, Minot

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies	\$ 418.99
Tennis Balls	180.12
Court Supervisors	80.00
Rent — Southgate Racquet Club	550.00
Paper, Postage, Telephone	25.00
Manager's Fee	75.00
Mileage to Schools	596.20
Total	\$ 1,925.31



1983 Girls' State Tennis Champions — Minot Ryan

Front Row (L to R): LuAnn Kraft, Michelle Libi, Rachel Libi, Laurie Christen, Deneen Schall
 Back Row (L to R): Diane Richter, Sharon Libi, Camille Deckert, Holly Loveland, Donna Aberle, Coach Brian Peterson

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Beginning in 1974 electronic timing has been used

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Adele Kemp	Fargo South	12.54	1983
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	11:10.79	1982
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Kim Schwope	Berthold	45.52	1982
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 1/4"	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8"	1981
	Lora Schloss	Napoleon		1983
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	41' 3/4"	1983
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	137'7"	1983
Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
400 Meter Relay	Burkhardt, Newman, Nelson, Thompson	Minot	50.24	1983
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Fetsch, Chaput, Feasel, S. Field	Langdon	9:48.52	1982

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Adele Kemp	Fargo South	12.54	1983
200 Meter Dash	Margie Hutson	Grafton	25.73	1980
400 Meter Dash	Judy Mogck	Jamestown	57.81	1981
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	11:10.79	1982
100 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	15.24	1981
300 Meter Hurdles	Racheal Nelson	Langdon	46.13	1983
Long Jump	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	17'9 1/4"	1974
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8"	1981
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	41' 3/4"	1983
Discus	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	137'7"	1983

Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
400 Meter Relay	Burkhardt, Newman, Nelson, Thompson	Minot	50.24	1983
800 Meter Relay	Derheim, Dahl, Mansavage, Mogck	Jamestown	1:44.80	1980
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	Fetsch, Chaput, Feasel, S. Field	Langdon	9:48.52	1982

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Bergerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
**200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmstedt, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jill Jahner	Linton	12.66	1983
200 Meter Dash	Jill Jahner	Linton	25.86	1983
400 Meter Dash	Tami Lein	Larimore	58.18	1983
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:19.94	1983

1600 Meter Run	Michelle Vetter	Garrison	5:17.76	1983
3200 Meter Run	Michelle Vetter	Garrison	11:23.39	1983
100 Meter Hurdles	Patti Bock	Lisbon	16.35	1983
300 Meter Hurdles	Kim Schwoppe	Berthold	45.52	1982
Long Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	17'7"	1983
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'8"	1983
Shot Put	Michelle Stahl	Binford	38'10½"	1980
Discus	Evonne Vaplon	Sargent Central (Forman)	134'4"	1974
Javelin	Kathy McPeak	Wing	135'6"	1980
400 Meter Relay	Maliske, Anton, Pierce, Kalina	Bowman	51.46	1980
800 Meter Relay	R. Miller, V. Miller, Koshney, Belzer	Cando	1:47.29	1981
1600 Meter Relay	Koshney, V. Miller, R. Miller, Belzer	Cando	4:10.53	1980
3200 Meter Relay	H. Stegner, G. Bagley, K. Hestikin, W. Hestikin	Bowman	10:00.66	1982

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6¾"	1976
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
**800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)	1:52.57	1981

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

1983 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
EDC	Fargo	Fargo South	Fargó North
North Star	Devils Lake	Valley City	Devils Lake
WDA	Dickinson	Minot	Bismarck

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton	Lisbon	Oakes
II	Valley City SC	North Central (Rogers)	Central Cass (Cassellton)
III	Grafton	Larimore	Mayville-Portland (Mayville)
IV	Carrington	Leeds	Esmond
V	Minot SC	Rolette	Rolla
VI	Minot SC	Berthold	tie: Surrey
VII	Bismarck	Linton	Velva-Karlsruhe
VIII	Dickinson SC	Bowman	Napoleon
			Elgin

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

Dickinson State College

May 27, 28, 1983 — Milo Dullum, Manager

TEAM POINTS

1. Bismarck	86	Dickinson Trinity	15
2. Minot	70	Grafton	14
3. Fargo South	68	Fargo North	13
4. Valley City	51	Devils Lake	10
5. Mandan	42	Wahpeton	9
Langdon	32	Fargo Shanley	9
Grand Forks Central	28	Dickinson	8
Grand Forks Red River	22	Rugby	5
Jamestown	22	Bismarck Century	4
Bismarck St. Mary's	17	Williston	2

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD — PRELIMS:
Adele Kemp, Fargo South, 12.54)

1st — Adele Kemp, Fargo South, 12.31 (wind-aided); 2nd — Janis Thompson, Minot, 12.35 (wind-aided); 3rd — Janelle Johnson, Grafton, 12.57; 4th (tie) —

Beth Nelson, Minot and Cindy Robbins, Rugby, 12.74; 6th — Lisa Aman, Bismarck, 12.81.

200 METER DASH

1st — Janis Thompson, Minot, 25.71 (wind-aided); 2nd — Janelle Johnson, Grafton, 25.75; 3rd — Jennifer Graf, Bismarck, 26.09; 4th — Lisa Aman, Bismarck, 26.28; 5th — Peggy Wehage, Fargo Shanley, 26.40; 6th — Cheri Ringdahl, Fargo South, 26.44.

400 METER DASH

1st — Racheal Nelson, Langdon, 1:01.90; 2nd — Vicky Jahner, Fargo South, 1:03.20; 3rd — Tammi Barth, Mandan, 1:03.26; 4th — Becky Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 1:04.05; 5th — Jill Schmidt, Fargo North, 1:04.86; 6th — Lisa Sickler, Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:05.76.

800 METER RUN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 2:13.32; 2nd — Michelle Felton, Grand Forks Central, 2:16.02; 3rd — Susie Olstad, Valley City, 2:18.78; 4th — Tammy Birch, Minot, 2:18.79; 5th — Lori Pugh, Fargo South, 2:19.55; 6th — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 2:19.62.

1600 METER RUN

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 5:15.10; 2nd — Michelle Felton, Grand Forks Central, 5:17.99; 3rd — Anne Smith, Fargo South, 5:18.55; 4th — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 5:18.57; 5th — Tammy Birch, Minot, 5:22.96; 6th — Shawn Broeckel, Mandan, 5:25.78.

3200 METER RUN

1st — Joan Hammeren, Bismarck, 11:11.15; 2nd — Anne Smith, Fargo South, 11:12.78; 3rd — Donna Boehm, Mandan, 11:15.71; 4th — Michelle Felton, Grand Forks Central, 11:25.47; 5th — Cindy Fetsch, Langdon, 11:28.09; 6th — Barb Wagner, Bismarck, 11:42.70.

100 METER HURDLES

1st — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 14.75 (wind-aided); 2nd — Adele Kemp, Fargo South, 14.89 (wind-aided); 3rd — Laurie Sautner, Mandan, 15.24 (wind-aided); 4th — Michelle Thompson, Fargo North, 15.52; 5th — Esther Iverson, Devils Lake, 15.55; 6th — Sheila Willer, Dickinson Trinity, 15.59.

300 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS A RECORD — PRELIMS: Racheal Nelson, Langdon, 46.13)

1st — Racheal Nelson, Langdon, 46.90; 2nd — Laurie Sautner, Mandan, 48.12; 3rd — Michelle Thompson, Fargo North, 48.16; 4th — Esther Iverson, Devils Lake, 48.32; 5th — LaRae Wanner, Dickinson Trinity, 48.37; 6th — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 48.85.

SHOT PUT (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Patty Purpur, Grand Forks Red River, 41'¾"; 2nd — Dana Fiedler, Minot, 40'9½"; 3rd — Karyn Szarkowski, Bismarck St. Mary's, 40'8¼"; 4th — Kathy Matejcek, Wahpeton, 38'4"; 5th — Rhonda Steinkopf, Fargo South, 37'4¼"; 6th — Kristi Bolstad, Valley City, 37'½".

DISCUS (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Patty Purpur, Grand Forks Red River, 137'7"; 2nd — Heidi Hill, Jamestown, 115'11"; 3rd — Rhonda Steinkopf, Fargo South, 113'10"; 4th — Janell Willman, Jamestown, 111'9"; 5th — Sheila Sauvageau, Dickinson, 107'2"; 6th — Kathy Matejcek, Wahpeton, 103'1".

JAVELIN (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD)

1st — Karyn Szarkowski, Bismarck St. Mary's, 162'8"; 2nd — Dana Fiedler, Minot, 130'8"; 3rd — Lori Telehey, Minot, 128'5"; 4th — Crystal Reiswig, Bismarck Century, 119'0"; 5th — Lesley Olson, Williston, 116'4"; 6th — Janell Willman, Jamestown, 113'8".

HIGH JUMP

1st — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 5'6"; 2nd — Pam Cole, Grand Forks Central, 5'5"; 3rd — Kathy Tracy, Minot, 5'2"; 4th — Durene Heisler, Devils Lake, 5'2"; 5th — Wendy Kinneberg, Grand Forks Red River, 5'2"; 6th — Laurie Egge, Minot, 5'2".

LONG JUMP

1st — Adele Kemp, Fargo South, 18'4" (wind-aided); 2nd — Roxi Nelson, Bismarck, 17'6½"; 3rd — Susie Lemnus, Valley City, 17'6"; 4th — Beth Nelson, Minot, 17'2¾"; 5th — Karen Bergantine, Dickinson Trinity, 17'2¼"; 6th — Sherry Adams, Jamestown, 17'.

400 METER RELAY (NEW CLASS A AND STATE RECORD — PRELIMS: Minot - Darcy Burkhart, Renae Newman, Beth Nelson, Janis Thompson, 50.24)

1st — Minot (Darcy Burkhart, Renae Newman, Beth Nelson, Janis Thompson), 51.11; 2nd — Bismarck, 51.99; 3rd — Dickinson Trinity, 52.66; 4th — Mandan, 52.67; 5th — Rugby, 52.87; 6th — Valley City, 52.94.

800 METER RELAY

1st — Valley City (Mary Sauer, Kami Anderson, Roz Zwick, Trisha Edwardson), 1:47.03; 2nd — Bismarck, 1:50.04; 3rd — Fargo Shanley, 1:50.81; 4th — Dickinson Trinity, 1:51.26; 5th — Mandan, 1:51.39; 6th — Fargo South, 1:51.46.

1600 METER RELAY

1st — Bismarck (Fawn Hammeren, Jennifer Graf, Brenda Abel, Joan Hammeren), 4:02.16; 2nd — Langdon, 4:03.97; 3rd — Valley City, 4:06.87; 4th — Mandan, 4:08.08; 5th — Fargo South, 4:08.29; 6th — Fargo North, 4:08.84.

3200 METER RELAY

1st — Valley City (Mary Sauer, Twila Schuler, Diane Miller, Susie Olstad), 10:02.97; 2nd — Jamestown, 10:05.02; 3rd — Dickinson, 10:05.18; 4th — Fargo South, 10:06.07; 5th — Langdon, 10:15.87; 6th — Fargo Shanley (no time).

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

Lokken Field, Valley City

May 20, 21, 1983 — Bob King, Manager

TEAM POINTS

Three-	1. Northwood.....	48	Carrington.....	6
way	1. Linton.....	48	Kindred.....	6
tie	1. Larimore.....	48	Woodworth.....	6
	4. Berthold.....	32	Wildrose-Ray.....	5
	5. Garrison.....	28	Lidgerwood.....	4
	Napoleon.....	26	Wimbledon-Courtenay.....	4
	Hope.....	23	Wishek.....	4
	Lisbon.....	21	Anamoose-Drake.....	3
	North Central (Rogers).....	18	Drayton.....	3
	Mayville-Portland.....	17	Rock Lake.....	2
	Stanley.....	16	Rolla.....	2
	Burke Central (Lignite).....	16	Mohall.....	2
	Oakes.....	14	Belfield.....	2
	Powers Lake.....	12	Towner.....	1
	Velva-Karlsruhe.....	12	Hettinger.....	1
	Esmond.....	11	Dakota (Arthur).....	1
	Stanton.....	10	South Heart.....	1
	Hazen.....	10	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	1
	LaMoure.....	9	McClusky.....	1
	Rolette.....	8	Dickey Central (Monango).....	1
	Hillsboro.....	8	Fessenden.....	1
	New Rockford.....	8	Leeds.....	1
	Cavallier.....	8	Elgin.....	1
	New Leipzig.....	8	Surrey.....	½
	Bowman.....	8	Washburn.....	½

PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD)**

1st — Jill Jahner, Linton, 12.66; 2nd — Tami Lein, Larimore, 13.04; 3rd — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 13.09; 4th — Patti Schmidt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 13.17; 5th — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 13.31; 6th — Tracy Rhone, McClusky, 13.38.

200 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: Jill Jahner, Linton, 25.86)

1st — Jill Jahner, Linton, 26.12; 2nd — Tami Lein, Larimore, 26.51; 3rd — Joleen Imhoff, New Leipzig, 26.52; 4th — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 26.79; 5th — Jodie Laite, Oakes, 26.80; 6th — Beth Ihry, Hope, 26.99.

400 METER DASH (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Tami Lein, Larimore, 58.18; 2nd — Sarah Ihry, Hope, 59.70; 3rd — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 1:00.23; 4th — Teresa Betz, Hazen, 1:00.76; 5th — Krystal Berentson, Mohall, 1:00.78; 6th — Kris Eliason, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:00.89.

800 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Judy Bergene, Northwood, 2:17.94; 2nd — Michelle Vetter, Garrison, 2:21.44; 3rd — Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond, 2:22.36; 4th — Judy Covington, Stanley, 2:23.09; 5th — Toni Thingvold, Rolette, 2:23.16; 6th — Denise Fortier, Wildrose-Ray, 2:23.30.

1600 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Michelle Vetter, Garrison, 5:17.76; 2nd — Laura Ostlie, Northwood, 5:21.65; 3rd — Judy Covington, Stanley, 5:23.25; 4th — Denise Fortier, Wildrose-Ray, 5:24.43; 5th — Judy Bergene, Northwood, 5:27.37; 6th — Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond, 5:28.36.

3200 METER RUN (NEW CLASS B RECORD)

1st — Michelle Vetter, Garrison, 11:23.39; 2nd — Laura Ostlie, Northwood, 11:42.76; 3rd — Judy Covington, Stanley, 12:00.74; 4th — Elizabeth Hoffner, Esmond, 12:04.96; 5th — Stacy Kuhn, Napoleon, 12:10.34; 6th — Cindy Berg, Hettinger, 12:20.74.

100 METER HURDLES (NEW CLASS B RECORD — PRELIMS: Patti Bock, Lisbon, 16.35)

1st — Patti Bock, Lisbon, 16.60; 2nd — Ramona Berthold, Larimore, 16.63; 3rd — Mona Zale, Velva-Karlsruhe, 16.67; 4th — Holly Hennessy, Berthold, 16.79; 5th — Nicole Bodine, Hazen, 16.99; 6th — Melessa Kessler, Fessenden, 17.22.

300 METER HURDLES

1st — Kim Schwoppe, Berthold, 46.26; 2nd — Sarah Ihry, Hope, 46.56; 3rd — Michelle Koenig, Woodworth, 47.14; 4th — Beth Ihry, Hope, 47.21; 5th — Donita Stenson, North Central (Rogers), 47.89; 6th — Kyleene Opland, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), 48.23.

SHOT PUT

1st — Kara Herbst, Lisbon, 38'4"; 2nd — Patty Piper, Powers Lake, 35'½"; 3rd — Mary Axtmann, Burke Central (Lignite), 34'10½"; 4th — Kay Brosy, Wishek, 34'8½"; 5th — Brenda Hunt, Rock Lake, 34'7½"; 6th — Kari Thurmer, Anamoose-Drake, 33'9½".

DISCUS

1st — Mary Axtmann, Burke Central (Lignite), 115'7"; 2nd — Cindi Anderson, Hillsboro, 115'5"; 3rd — Lisa Nagel, Linton, 114'6"; 4th — Patty Piper, Powers Lake, 112'7"; 5th — Kari Thurmer, Anamoose-Drake, 112'2"; 6th — Kara Herbst, Lisbon, 108'1".

JAVELIN

1st — Sandy Skalsky, Stanton, 128'1"; 2nd — Jean Nygaard, New Rockford, 121'9"; 3rd — Marcia Hahn, Kindred, 116'9"; 4th — Michelle Doyle, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon), 111'3"; 5th — Michelle Schneider, Linton, 110'11"; 6th — Kristi Volk, Towner, 110'7".

HIGH JUMP (NEW CLASS B RECORD AND TIED STATE RECORD)

1st — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 5'8"; 2nd — Sasha Johnson, Larimore, 5'2"; 3rd — Kris Looysen, Carrington, 5'1"; 4th (tie) — Carol Klemisch, Drayton and Tammy Hajek, LaMoure, 4'11"; 6th (tie) — Laura Walker, Washburn and Sandy Neiss, Surrey, 4'11".

LONG JUMP (NEW CLASS B RECORD — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 17'7")

1st — Jill Jahner, Linton, 17'9½" (wind-aided); 2nd — Lora Schloss, Napoleon, 17'7"; 3rd — Ramona Berthold, Larimore, 17'5½"; 4th — Pat Smykowski, Lidgerwood, 16'10"; 5th — Patti Schmidt, Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 16'6½"; 6th — Susan Meyer, South Heart, 16'5½".

400 METER RELAY

1st — North Central (Rogers) (Ann Weiland, Tina Olson, Donita Stenson, Renee Anderson), 51.68; 2nd — Berthold, 51.75; 3rd — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 51.93; 4th — Oakes, 52.16; 5th — Rolla, 52.23; 6th — Elgin, 52.40.

800 METER RELAY

1st — Linton (Lisa Bosch, Julie Horner, Jodi Dockter, Jill Jahner), 1:48.13; 2nd — Oakes, 1:49.26; 3rd — North Central (Rogers), 1:49.37; 4th — Mayville-Portland (Mayville), 1:49.62; 5th — Hope, 1:50.09; 6th — Leeds, 1:50.57.

1600 METER RELAY

1st — Northwood (Kelsy Hanson, Rachael Mandt, Dondi Sondreal, Judy Bergene), 4:11.67; 2nd — Cavalier, 4:13.27; 3rd — LaMoure, 4:13.56; 5th — Hazen, 4:13.68; 5th — Velva-Karlsruhe, 4:15.35; 6th — Dakota (Arthur), 4:17.35.

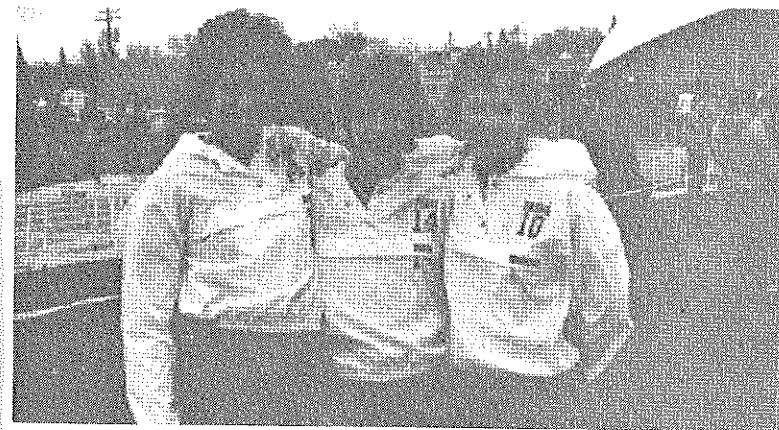
3200 METER RELAY

1st — Northwood (Kelsy Hanson, Laura Ostlie, Dondi Sondreal, Judy Bergene), 10:06.47; 2nd — Bowman, 10:16.55; 3rd — Rolette, 10:24.37; 4th — Velva-Karlsruhe, 10:25.51; 5th — Belfield, 10:27.00; 6th — Dickey Central (Morango), 10:35.99.



1983 State Class A Girls' Track and Field Champions — Bismarck

Back Row (L to R): Laura Leifur, Brett Bina, Lori Dobard, Liz Gefroh, Roxi Nelson, Janell Twite, Shelley Kline, Michelle Muri, Kelly Brooks
Middle Row (L to R): Sheri Moser, Jennifer Graf, Dawn Hermanson, Brenda Abel, Julie Jaszowski, Kathy Koppang, Tammy Schiele, Lara Moon, Denae Mayer
Front Row (L to R): Jane Lynne, Michelle Gallagher, Amy Rubenstein, Joan Hammeren, LeAnn Kiefer, Sue Wilkens, Sandy Anderson, Karen Volk, Sonia Brandt, Karen Kadrmas



1983 State Class B Girls' Track and Field Tri-Champions — Larimore

Left to Right: Ramona Berthold, Tami Lein, Sasha Johnson

VOLLEYBALL

GIRLS' EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 19, 1983

Fargo NDSU — Harold L. Pedersen, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Fargo Shanley — Bye	Fargo South over Grand Forks
Wahpeton over West Fargo	Red River 15-9, 15-7
15-9, 15-1	Fargo North over Grand Forks
	Central 15-4, 15-5

Semi-Finals

Fargo Shanley over Fargo South	Fargo North over Wahpeton
15-7, 15-5	15-12, 15-12

First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River — Bye	Grand Forks Central over
	West Fargo 15-10, 15-9

Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Red River over Grand Forks Central 15-5, 15-4

Third & Fourth

Wahpeton over Fargo South 15-12, 15-11

Championship

Fargo North over Fargo Shanley 13-15, 15-12, 15-12

o o o O o o o

GIRLS' WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

February 19, 1983

Bismarck — Dick Karlgaard, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Bismarck Century — Bye	Harvey over Bottineau 15-11, 15-6
Bismarck over Belcourt	Minot over Mandan 15-3, 15-8
15-2, 15-0	

Semi-Finals

Bismarck Century over Harvey	Bismarck over Minot
15-0, 16-14	15-11, 13-15, 15-13

First Consolation Round

Belcourt over Mandan 16-14, 3-15, 15-11

Consolation Winner

Bottineau over Belcourt 15-13, 15-12

Third & Fourth

Minot over Harvey 15-3, 15-5

Championship

Bismarck over Bismarck Century 15-5, 10-15, 15-6

o o o O o o o

EAST REGION VOLLEYBALL

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		\$ 600.00
Disbursements:		
Judges	\$ 343.60	
Trophies & Awards	115.68	
Insurance	21.00	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers	\$ 30.00	
Rent & Janitor	225.00	
Linesman	190.00	
Announcer	35.00	
Manager's Fee	75.00	
Telephone & Postage	10.00	
Tape	12.00	
Trainer	35.00	\$ 612.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 492.28
Totals	\$1,092.28	\$1,092.28

WEST REGION VOLLEYBALL
FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:		\$ 619.50	
Disbursements:			
Judges	\$ 347.50		
Trophies & Awards	115.69		
Insurance	21.39		
Management:			
Ticket Sellers	\$ 50.00		
Ticket Takers	80.00		
Manager's Fee	75.00		
Line Judges	100.00		
Scorers	80.00	385.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 250.08	
Totals	\$ 869.58	\$ 869.58	

MUSIC & SPEECH

1983 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS

CLASS B

DISTRICT I

Committee: Elmer Lindstrom, Lisbon, Chairman - Treasurer; Dale Fuhrman, Milnor; Dennis Johnson, Hankinson

Site: Music: Wahpeton NDSSS, Tilford Kroshus, Manager; March 24 - Large Groups; April 7 - Small Groups

Speech: Wahpeton NDSSS, Vernon Hektner, Manager; March 29

DISTRICT II

Committee: Berton Berg, Central Cass (Cassleton), Chairman; Doug Koch, Dakota (Arthur), Treasurer

Site: Music: Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 12 - Large Groups; April 9 - Small Groups

Speech: Fargo NDSU, Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager; March 26

DISTRICT III

Committee: William Galloway, Park River, Chairman; Cliff Moser, Larimore, Treasurer; Mel Olson, Cavalier

Site: Music: Larimore, Dave Bina, Manager; March 12 - Large Groups, Mayville SC, Mike Bakken, Manager; April 7 - Small Groups, Stage Bands, Pop Choirs

Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson, Manager; March 24 - Plays; March 25 - Speech

DISTRICT IV

Committee: James Flaagan, Crary, Chairman; Ron Dagner, Rolette, Treasurer; John Rintala, Rock Lake

Site: Music: Devils Lake; March 29 - Instrumental (No Large Groups); April 14 - Vocal (No Large Groups)

Speech: Devils Lake LRCC, Ron Mohs, Cando, Manager; April 7

DISTRICT V

Committee: Dr. Victor Burchill, Cooperstown, Chairman - Treasurer; Danny Buckle, G-S-M (Glenfield); Al Larson, Carrington

Site: Music: Cooperstown, Dr. Victor Burchill, Manager; March 24 - Vocal, Finley-Sharon (Finley), Foster (Ray) Hager, Manager; March 29 - Instrumental

Speech: Carrington, Al Larson, Manager; March 22 - Plays; April 9 - Speech

DISTRICT VI

Committee: Robert Fenno, Verona, Chairman; Kirk Hansen, Ellendale - Treasurer; * Gerald Harris, Kulm

Site: Music: Ellendale TBI, Gary Lewis, Manager; March 29 - Large Groups; April 15 - Small Groups

Speech: LaMoure, Linda Robson, Manager; March 26

DISTRICT VII

Committee: Wayne Lucht, Napoleon, Chairman - Treasurer; K. K. Kittler, Center; Marvin Erhardt, New Salem

Site: Music: Bismarck JC, Ervin Ely, Manager; April 12 - Small Groups; April 16 - Large Groups

Speech: Bismarck JC, Ervin Ely, Manager; April 8 - Plays; April 9 - Speech

DISTRICT VIII

Committee: Erdina Fiedler, Surrey, Chairman - Treasurer; Don Strang, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs); Alvis Martinson, Donnybrook

Site: Music: Minot SC, Jim Croonquist, Manager; March 23 - Small Groups; April 15, 16 - Large Groups

Speech: Minot SC, Kevin Neuarth, Manager; March 26 - Speech; March 28 - Plays

DISTRICT IX

Committee: Ron Stammen (Divide County), Crosby, Chairman - Treasurer; Davis Rust, Tioga; Rick Herbel, Bowbells

Site: Music: Tioga, Cliff Grubb, Manager; March 25 - Instrumental, Stanley, Gordon Patten, Manager; March 29 - Vocal

Speech: Bowbells, Beth Aufforth, Manager; April 8

DISTRICT X

Committee: Fr. Casimir Paluck, NE St. Mary's, Chairman; Herbert Johnson, Bowman, Treasurer; Walt Hoff, Belfield

Site: Music: Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 8 - Small Groups; April 9 - Large Groups

Speech: Dickinson SC, Sue Anderson, (Richardton), Manager; March 25 - Plays; March 26 - Speech

CLASS A**SOUTHEAST REGION**

Committee: Don Cloud, Valley City, Chairman; Gary Clark, West Fargo, Treasurer; Pat Schroeder, Fargo North

Site: Music: Fargo NDSU, J. W. Trautwein, Manager; March 25 - Instrumental, Valley City SC, R. O. Johnson, Manager; April 8 - Vocal

Speech: Fargo South, Claire Bergman, Manager; March 29

SOUTHWEST REGION

Committee: Wallace Schmeling, Mandan, Chairman

Site: Music: Dickinson SC, Dr. Frank Pearson, Manager; April 8 - Small Groups; April 9 - Large Groups

Speech: Mandan, Pat Pins, Manager; March 26

NORTHEAST REGION

Committee: Lynn Flanagan, Grafton, Chairman; James Van Camp, Grand Forks Central, Speech Treasurer; Everett Knudsvig, Grand Forks Red River, Music Treasurer

Site: Music: Grand Forks Red River, Ken Larsen, Manager; April 9 - Small Groups

Speech: Grand Forks Central, Jane Tunseth, Manager; March 26

NORTHWEST REGION

Committee: Ron Witt, TMCHS (Belcourt), Chairman; Richard Olthoff, Minot, Treasurer

Site: Music: Minot (MCC), Jack DuRocher, Richard Anhorn, Managers; March 30 - Small Groups; April 9 - Large Groups

Speech: Minot Ryan, John Scheeler, Manager; March 26

STATE CONTESTS

STATE MUSIC CONTEST — Bismarck JC — April 29, Ervin Ely, Manager

STATE CLASS A SPEECH/ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST — Fargo Shanley — Plays - April 15, Speech - April 16 — Mark Joraanstad, Manager

STATE CLASS B SPEECH/ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST — Bismarck JC — Plays - April 22 and 23, Speech - April 23 — Ervin Ely, Manager

1983 CLASS B DISTRICT ONE-ACT PLAYS

District:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	North Sargent (Gwinner) "The Wife of Bath"	Fairmount "The Brief Debut of Tildy"
II	Fargo NDSU	Richland (Colfax) "King of the Castle"	Fargo Oak Grove "The Still Alarm"

District: Site:

III Drayton

IV Devils Lake LRCC

V Carrington

VI LaMoure

VII Bismarck JC

VIII Minot SC

IX Bowbells

X Dickinson SC

1st Place:

Drayton
"Asylum"Cando
"The Old Lady Shows
Her Medals"Binford
"Was It Heaven? Or Hell?"LaMoure
"The Pink Dress"Riverdale
"Buffalo Head Nickels"Mohall
"A Short Walk After
Dinner"Alexander
"The Holy Ghostly"Bowman
"The Game"

2nd Place:

Fordville
"I Bring You Flowers"Starkweather
"Ransom of Emily
Jane"Grace City
"A Crazy Violet"Kulm
"Everywoman"Flasher
"I Know I Saw
Gypsies"Des-Lacs Burlington
"Ledge, Ledger &
Legend"New Town
"Sunday Cost Five
Pesos"New England St.
Mary's
"I Never Saw A
Butterfly"

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT MUSIC - 1982-1983

DISTRICT	SITE	VOCAL SOLO	VOCAL ENSEMBLE	MIXED CHORUS	BOYS CHORUS	GIRLS CHORUS	INSTRUMENTAL SOLO	INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE	BAND	STAGE BAND	MISC. MIXED MUSICAL	MADRIGAL	SWING CHOR	JAZZ ROCK ENSEMBLE	ORCHESTRA	TOTAL
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	37	46	6	1	5	47	40	5	4	0	1	3	0	0	195
II	Fargo NDSU	80	104	9	0	2	110	108	10	2	4	4	1	0	0	434
III	Mayville SC	113	121	16	4	11	112	98	18	8	2	0	6	1	0	511
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	112	112	0	0	0	93	72	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	369
V	Coopers town Finley-Sharon	58	72	9	2	3	79	77	11	9	0	0	5	0	0	330
VI	Ellendale TBI	57	80	14	4	7	67	59	12	7	1	0	8	0	0	356
VII	Bismarck JC	131	101	14	2	11	103	89	19	7	2	0	10	0	0	489
VIII	Minot SC	137	122	16	2	8	126	105	24	7	0	0	7	0	0	556
IX	Tioga Stanley	49	70	13	2	6	70	70	9	3	0	0	6	1	0	289
X	Dickinson SC	86	60	12	1	7	109	98	22	6	0	0	6	0	0	437
SE	Fargo NDSU Valley City SC	69	48	6	0	0	104	99	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	331
SW	Dickinson SC	70	29	0	0	0	41	81	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	225
NE	Grand Forks Red River	34	25	0	0	0	62	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157
NW	Minot MCC	83	52	7	1	2	129	80	11	3	8	0	5	0	0	300
	TOTALS	1,146	1,056	117	19	62	1,282	1,113	141	58	24	5	62	4	0	5,096

SUMMARY OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DISTRICT SPEECH - 1982-83

DISTRICT	SITE	SERIOUS INTERPRETATION	HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION	POETRY INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION	DRAMATIC DUO	EXTemporaneous INTERPRETATION	ORIGINAL ORATORY	EXTemporaneous SPEAKING	SPEECH TO INFORM	BROADCASTING	SPEECH TO ENTERTAIN	ONE-Act PLAYS	TOTALS
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	11	12	12	9	10	3	5	2	8	6	6	5	89
II	Fargo NDSU	14	8	10	5	10	10	8	4	9	7	11	3	95
III	Drayton	25	21	18	13	19	9	10	7	12	12	16	8	170
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	14	17	11	11	16	8	9	4	10	7	8	4	116
V	Carrington	17	17	14	7	13	6	9	3	7	11	9	3	115
VI	LaMoure	20	18	17	14	21	14	10	13	13	12	13	0	171
VII	Bismarck JC	20	19	17	13	21	12	12	6	12	16	9	8	163
VIII	Minot SC	23	25	18	16	21	10	6	6	16	10	9	10	169
IX	Bowbells	13	13	10	8	11	7	6	5	7	6	7	3	95
X	Dickinson SC	19	17	18	12	16	13	15	12	13	21	13	8	177
SE	Fargo South	12	10	10	11	10	9	11	9	9	9	9	6	114
SW	Mandan	10	9	9	7	8	8	9	8	8	10	6	1	93
NE	Grand Forks Central	10	7	8	9	9	10	8	8	8	9	7	3	96
NW	Minot Ryan	8	8	6	5	6	6	4	7	6	6	0	0	70
	TOTALS	216	198	178	130	191	124	124	90	139	141	131	70	1,741

PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS IN MUSIC AND SPEECH
CLASS A AND CLASS B

DISTRICT	SITE	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983	
		MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH	MUSIC	SPEECH
I	Wahpeton NDSBS Speech and Music	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8
II	Fargo NDSU Speech and Music	15	9	15	9	16	9	16	10	16	8	17	8
III	Drayton - Speech Larimore - Music Moyville SC - Music	22	14	25	15	28	18	26	18	24	18	24	16
IV	Devils Lake Speech and Music	26	11	26	12	25	12	22	11	22	10	21	8
V	Carrington - Speech North Central (Rogers) - Music New Rockford - Music	20	8	19	10	18	8	18	11	19	12	17	10
VI	LaMoure - Speech Ellendale TBI - Music	19	13	20	10	18	12	18	12	18	10	19	12
VII	Bismarck JC Speech and Music	25	18	22	15	24	12	26	15	25	18	25	13
VIII	Minot SC Speech and Music	34	13	31	12	30	14	28	15	28	15	27	16
IX	UND Williston - Speech Crosby - Music Stanley - Music	13	5	14	7	16	7	14	9	13	8	13	8
X	Dickinson SC Speech and Music	24	17	23	17	24	18	24	18	26	18	25	16
NE	Grafton - Speech Devils Lake - Music	7	6	7	6	8	6	6	6	6	6	5	6
NW	Rugby - Speech Minot MCC - Music	8	6	7	6	7	5	7	6	7	5	7	4
SE	Fargo Stanley - Speech Fargo NDSU - Music Valley City SC - Music	7	6	7	6	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
SW	Bismarck Century-Speech Dickinson SC - Music	5	6	4	6	4	6	5	4	5	5	6	5
TOTALS		232	138	229	140	230	142	223	150	224	144	221	136

STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

April 29, 1983 - Bismarck Junior College - Ervin Ely, Manager

STAR RATING - VOCAL

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Lisa Vig, Mohall; Dianna Hoots, Goodrich, Erika Lovelien, Larimore; Barb Ratchenski, Cavalier; Lori Runyan, Unity (Petersburg); Shali Senger, Edgeley; Tammy Faul, Harvey; Karen Duffey, Fessenden; Linda Bata, Langdon; Margaret Tweten, Central Valley (Buxton); Jodi Loken, Rolla; Karen Wedman, Jamestown; Kris Kjeldson, Sargent Central (Forman); Julie Eckroth, Mandan; Jackie Olson, Minot Ryan; Beth Kurtz, Sykeston; Jana Miller, Willow City; Joy Logan, Devils Lake; Lisa Luick, Fairmount; Terri Beth Burckhard, Towner; Racheal Nelson, Langdon; Kari Paulson, Fargo North; Lisa Kvamme, Minot; Marion Quanbeck, McVile; Lois Patten, Hettinger; Gail Warner, North Shore (Makoti); Tammy Volk, Devils Lake; Krista Grindberg, West Fargo; Jackie Dohn, LaMoure; Jo Lynn McDaniel, Minot; Gwen Olsen, Divide County (Crosby); Rhonda Gough, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon); Charlotte Koch, Garrison; Ann Krause, Fargo North; Ann Nikolaison, Bisbee-Egeland (Bisbee); Kristy Dipping, Minot; Alison Johnson, Sykeston; Hannah Muckle, Beach; Jaime DuBourt, Walhalla; Gail Ottmar, Jamestown; Julie Freund, Cando;

Julie Sandness, Kindred; Jami Quiring, Beach; Tina Schneider, Dickinson; Vicki Schneider, Central Cass (Casselton); Jenelle Mathews, Rugby; Deborah Gunsch, Beulah; Leanne Axness, Carpio; Carla Mesling, Dickinson; Laura Knutt, Rock Lake; Chris Nelson, Central Cass (Casselton); Michelle Michelson, Harvey; Stephanie Fisher, Larimore; Charlene Vellenga, Hankinson; Joan Hatlestad, Fargo North; Maribeth Glass, Fargo North; Karin Hanstad, Dickinson; Lisa Glander, Rolette; Vicky Vaterlaus, Williston; Jewel Howe, Reeder; Marsha Hackett, Glenburn; Angie Kennelly, St. Thomas; Kris Loraas, Lisbon; Deb McAllister, Steele; Darci Bultema, Valley City; Teri Suhwosch, Hazen; Janell Viel, Bismarck; Jodi Haugland, Munich; Melissa Tronson, Hillsboro; Bethany Gilbert, Williston; Barb Lindberg, Fargo South; Patricia Hinkle, Cavalier; Kila Krebsbach, Minot; Shari Steinwand, Belfield; Michelyn Suckert, Surrey; Peggy Hankey, Park River; Virginia Weckerly, Harvey; Jackie Schmidt, Surrey; Janice Streifel, Esmond.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Allan Kosel, Ashley; Greg Stemen, LaMoure; Rory Morison, Oakes; Neal Schlepp, Ashley; Paul Betting, Ellendale; Mark Ell, Oakes; Corey Dawson, Mandan; Kevin DeMars, Neche; Kerry Oberlander, Mott; Tom Freund, Cando; Dale Sigvaldson, Williston; Ray Zents, Bismarck; Lynn Anderson, Lisbon; Greg Klein, Munich; John Paulson, Grand Forks Central; Jeff Peterson, Thompson; Mark Putzer, Trenton; Richard Wittman, Mohall; Tom Krohn, Harvey; Ralph Chase, Hazen; Tim Ternes, Dickinson Trinity; Devin Bjugstad, West Fargo; Del Wayne Huiner, Hettinger; Kevin Price, Cando; Tim Smith, Rugby; James Morrison, Dickinson; Dan Asmus, West Fargo; Greg Lince, Mott; Jay Plum, Fargo South; Paul Erickson, Wolford; Michael Yesenko, Max; Al Koenigsman, Minot; Rob Berrell, Fargo South; Doug Whitman, Park River; Brian Prosser, Wahpeton; Bruce Tvitten, Wahpeton; John Larson, Fargo South.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Adams 1; Alexander 1; Aneta 1; Beach 1; Bisbee-Egeland 1; Bottineau 1; Bowbells 1; Burke Central (Lignite) 1; Cando 1; Carrington 2; Cavalier 2; Central Cass (Casselton) 1; Central Valley (Buxton) 1; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Edgeley 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 2; Esmond 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Fargo South 3; Flasher 1; Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry 1; Grace City 1; Halliday 1; Harvey 4; Jud 1; Kindred 1; LaMoure 1; Lisbon 1; McVile 1; Maddock 2; Mandan 1; Minot 2; Munich 1; Neche 1; Richland (Colfax) 1; Rolette 2; Rolla 1; St. Thomas 1; Sherwood 1; Starkweather 1; Surrey 1; Sykeston 1; Tolna 1; Towner 1; Underwood 1; Wahpeton 1; Watford City 1; Wilton 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Cavalier 2; Devils Lake 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo South 1; Harvey 2; LaMoure 2; Mandan 1; Mott 1; New Rockford 1; Oakes 2; Wahpeton 1; Wyndmere 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Cavalier 1; Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg) 1; Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs) 1; Devils Lake 1; Dickinson 1; Enderlin 1; Harvey 1; LaMoure 1; McVile 1; Minot 2; Mohall 3; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Wahpeton 1; Wyndmere 1.

MADRIGALS

Carrington 1; Cavalier 1; Dickinson 2; Grafton 1; LaMoure 1; Mott 1; Thompson 1; Wyndmere 1.

STAR RATING - INSTRUMENTAL**FLUTE SOLOS**

Karen Hemstad, Minot; Eva Miller, Flasher; Beth Johnson, Grand Forks Central; Margie Hanna, Mandan; Cindy Berg, Hettinger; Wendy Derman, Grand Forks Central; Sue Vossler, Mandan; Mary Ann Smith, Hettinger; Linda Schuster, Carrington; Lori Holte, Thompson; Deb Moore, Fargo North; Janet Halvorson, Minnewaukan; Bonnie Sommerfeld, Valley City; Dawn Zuther, Harvey; Barbara Weimer, Rugby; Stacy Hersrud, Fargo Oak Grove.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Kristi Mueller, Enderlin; Dana Friedt, Mott; Barb Tang, Verona; Cindy Berg, Hettinger.

BASSOON SOLOS

Donovan Schatz, Zeeland; Julie Larson, Dickinson.

OBOE SOLOS

Eva Miller, Flasher; Scott Zimprich, Grand Forks Red River; Mary Foster, Fargo North.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Naomi Bartholomay, Sheldon; Becky Nelson, Aneta; Lisa Badke, Upham; Cyndi Christopherson, Jamestown; Kathy Schaack, Starkweather; Ann Morman, Beulah; Pam Auen, Tioga; Chris Plank, Minot Ryan; Renae Quam, Wyndmere; Arnette Safratowich, New England St. Mary's; Bill Tamlyn, Verona.

CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Joycelyn Morgel, Burke Central (Lignite); Marcy Volk, Rugby; Sheila Wold, Tioga.

E FLAT SOPRANO CLARINET SOLOS

Dawn Schafer, Watford City.

B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Ann Dunn, Grand Forks Red River; Betty Schnabel, Ashley; Jim Faulconbridge, Mohall; Nobuko Shigaki, New Town; Kris Molbert, Steele; Shayne Howard, West Fargo; Mary Nelson, Dickinson; Paula Matejcek, Lakota; Laurie Hoerner, Richardton-Taylor; Monica Beran, Minot; Julie Mueller, Enderlin; Gina Melby, Hettinger; Todd Ramlo, Fargo South; Denise Voegelé, Bowman.

ALTO CLARINET SOLOS

Kimberle Felchle, Goodrich; Debbie Fuhrman, Milnor; Lisa Wert, New England St. Mary's.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Debora Dockter, McClusky; Diana French, Edmore; Peggy Stedman, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield); John Korfmacher, Towner; Steve Grumann, Minot; Joni Myron, Thompson; Rikka Erickson, Kindred; Mike Johnson, Wahpeton; Scott Smith, Jamestown; Richard Shultz, Grafton; Lori Miller, Lakota; Donna Charbonneau, Pembina; Lisetta Olson, Fargo South; Pepe Katcher, Washburn; Kris Tollefson, Minot; Kelsy Hanson, Northwood.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Donovan Schatz, Zeeland; Denise Randle, Esmond; Brian Biwer, Tioga; Tom Holum, Minot; Joan Schaefer, New Rockford.

TENOR SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Renee Kinzler, Gackle; Duane Denich, Rugby; Kevin Reuther, Langdon; Chena Mesling, Dickinson; Wendy Holt, Clifford-Galesburg (Galesburg); Kathy Hajicek, Park River; John Folland, Tolley; Jennifer Montgomery, Carrington; Julie Freund, Cando; Scott Sheets, Powers Lake; Holly Bauer, Dodge; Chris Hall, Fargo South; Kim Fenno, Oakes; Becky Brooks, Minot; Scott Lynnes, Leonard; Mona Lunde, Mohall; Melissa Halvorson, Minnewaukan; Carmen Heinen, Watford City; Dana Friedt, Mott.

SOPRANO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Gail Warner, North Shore (Makoti).

VIOLIN SOLOS

Sara Johnson, Bismarck; Julie Olson, Fargo North; Dale Sandvold, Bismarck; Pamela Getz, Bismarck Shiloh; Patricia Getz, Bismarck Shiloh.

VIOLONCELLO SOLOS

Trudy Ornberg, Fargo South; Karen Thompson, Minot; Adam Pearson, Devils Lake; Amy Trent, Fargo North; Paul Trautwein, Fargo North.

VIOLA SOLOS

Annette Holston, Fargo Oak Grove; Judy McDonald, Fargo North; Candace Fornes, Fargo South; Melissa Thorson, Minot.

DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Carl Davick, Minot.

HARP SOLOS

Lisa Dennis, Minot.

TYMPANI SOLOS

Mark Anderson, Lakota; Renae Pfau, Upham; Lisa Olson, Reeder; Dean Polsfut, Max.

MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS

Vicky Vaterlaus, Williston; Teresa Sagaser, Jamestown; Joy Logan, Devils Lake.

MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLOS

Tim Nelson, Watford City; Garth Anderson, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield); Tom Mundahl, Hettinger.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Mike Helm, Mandan; Sharon Drewlo, Larimore; John Samuelson, Minot; Bob Randich, New England St. Mary's; Kevin Hollatz, Carrington; Garth Anderson, Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry (Glenfield); John Fisketjon, Williston; Bob Boll, Drayton.

CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Stacy Broeker, Watford City; Milt Prescott, Hettinger; Paul Betting, Ellendale; Kris Berntson, Adams; Beka Wollen, Lisbon; Vangi Bortle, Page; Ken Cox, Jamestown; Richard Witteman, Mohall; Todd Tamlyn, Verona; Karla Henschel, Neche; Monica Snyder, Mandan; Dan Ness, Mohall; Maureen Haas, Ashley; Tom Womback, Drayton; Steve McNutt, Fargo North; Greg Kuntz, Steele; Bill Shomento, Minot.

TUBA SOLOS

Robert Hawbaker, Burke Central (Lignite); Craig Wass, Starkweather; Renell Franklin, North Shore (Makoti); Dale Kroke, Fargo North; Corey Dawson, Mandan; Kevin Davick, Minot.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Kelly Honeyman, Reeder; Paul Belzer, Cando; Doug Schultz, Central Cass (Casselton); Brad Schmidt, Mandan; John Harrington, Minot; Michelle Freeman, Kenmare; Jeff Knutson, Fargo North; Bob Johnson, Fargo South.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Stacy Brewer, Minot; Pam Eastman, Valley City; Jeff Caron, Bowman; Carter Rennerfeldt, Williston; Brian Feikert, Northwood.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Dondi Koenig, Carrington; Karen Eldridge, Larimore; Jim Hirning, West Fargo; David Boyd, Center; Scott Thornton, Dickinson; Erin Vang, Grafton; Julie Eckroth, Mandan; Paul Hopkins, Fargo North; Jay Solemsaas, Mohall; Dick Tuttle, Larimore.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Cooperstown 1; Ellendale 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Hettinger 3; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Minot Ryan 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1; Page 1; Tioga 1.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Cando 1; Cooperstown 1; Dickinson 1; Ellendale 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 1; Fargo South 1; Hebron 1; Hettinger 1; Lisbon 1; Mandan 1; McClusky 1; McVillie 1; Minot Ryan 1; Mohall 2; Reeder 1; Starkweather 1; Tioga 1; Watford City 1; West Fargo 2.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 1; Cando 1; Edmore 1; Fargo South 1; Grafton 1; Granville 1; Kindred 1; Langdon 1; Mandan 1; Mohall 1; North Shore (Makoti) 1; Steele 1; Towner 2; West Fargo 1; Zeeland 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1; Enderlin 1; Fargo North 1; Harvey 1; Hettinger 1; Lisbon 1; Mohall 1; Mott 1; New Town 1; Starkweather 1; Watford City 2.

STRING ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 3; Minot 1.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Carrington 1; Drayton 1; Enderlin 1; Jamestown 1; Larimore 1; Mandan 1; Minot 1; Mott 1; Park River 1; Steele 1; West Fargo 1; Williston 1.

CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Central Cass (Casselton) 1; Ellendale 1; Jamestown 1; Kindred 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; Mohall 1; Rhame 1; Rugby 1; Scranton 1; Tioga 1.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Lidgerwood 1.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Burke Central (Lignite) 1; Jamestown 1; Mohall 1.

TUBA ENSEMBLES

Minot 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Larimore 1; Minot 1; Tioga 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED MUSICAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 1; Minot 2.

STATE MUSIC FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 8,913.00

Disbursements:

Adjudicators \$ 5,085.53
 Medals & Certificates — District,
 Region & State 2,295.10
 Piano Tuning 1,000.00
 Piano Moving 580.00
 Programs 216.46
 Manager's Fee 200.00
 Secretarial Help 95.00
 Postage 118.80
 Envelope, Tape & Folders 21.00
 Deficit Paid by Association \$ 697.99
 Totals \$ 9,611.89 \$ 9,611.89

1983 DISTRICT SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

CLASS B

District:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	Wahpeton NDSSS	Lisbon	Wyndmere
II	Fargo NDSU	Fargo Cardinal Muench	Kindred
III	Drayton	Drayton	Park River
IV	Devils Lake LRCC	Cando	Edmore
V	Carrington	McVillie	Grace City
			tie: Wimbledon-Courtenay
VI	LaMoure	Oakes	LaMoure
VII	Bismarck JC	Flasher	Linton
			tie: Riverdale
VIII	Minot SC	Garrison	Des Lacs-Burlington
IX	Bowbells	Alexander	Bowbells
X	Dickinson SC	Bowman	Richardton-Taylor

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
NE	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Central	Grand Forks Red River
NW	Minot Ryan	Minot	Rugby
SE	Fargo South	Fargo Shanley	Fargo South
SW	Mandan	Mandan	Dickinson

CLASS A REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
NE	Grand Forks Central	Grafton "Johnny Pye and the Foal Killer"	Grand Forks Central "Hello Out There"
NW	Minot Ryan	None	None
SE	Fargo South	Fargo South "Interview"	Fargo North "The Subject Was Roses"
SW	Mandan	None	None

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

Bismarck Junior College — April 22, 23, 1983 — Erv Ely, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place — Fargo Cardinal Muench
 2nd Place — Drayton
 3rd Place — Lisbon

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Shannon Brodshaug, Kindred; 2nd Place — Carol Bjerke, Hatton;
 3rd Place — Jackie Kuester, Cando; 4th Place — Xan Severson, Park River.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Bethany Knudson, Drayton; 2nd Place — Tammy Swift, Glen Ullin;
 3rd Place — Torry Savage, Garrison; 4th Place — Dick Tuttle, Larimore.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Dawn VanderVorst, Linton; 2nd Place — Dan Cross, Fargo
 Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Laurie Hoerner, Richardton; 4th Place —
 Tami Krahlichek, Bowman.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Rhonda Gough, Wimbledon-Courtenay (Wimbledon); 2nd Place —
 Tony Fieber, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Beth Rieder, Fargo Oak
 Grove; 4th Place — Lisa Fortier, Drayton.

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Kasey Yahnke and Stephanie Woolard, North Shore (Makoti);
 2nd Place — Wayne Ganskop and Kari McIntyre, Bowbells; 3rd Place — Joyce
 Dick and Diann Bittner, Munich; 4th Place — David Boyd and Lennis Folk,
 Center.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Angie Kramer, Lisbon; 2nd Place — Elizabeth Heine, Drayton;
 3rd Place — Callie Huber, Hazen; 4th Place — Cinda Smith, Glenburn.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Angie Kramer, Lisbon; 2nd Place — Patrick Osowski, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Lynnae Hoovestall, New Salem; 4th Place — Eva Miller, Flasher.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st Place — Peter Hernes, Alexander; 2nd Place — Paul Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 3rd Place — Cory Raugutt, Oakes; 4th Place — Lynette Johnson, Page.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 2nd Place — Robert Rebel, Richardton; 3rd Place — Paul Schuster, Fargo Cardinal Muench; 4th Place — Tom Graner, Garrison.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Larry Siefert, Dickey Central (Monango); 2nd Place — Francine Schmalenberger, Hebron; 3rd Place — Matt Weseloh, Oakes; 4th Place — Tim Webster, Riverdale.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Eva Miller, Flasher; 2nd Place — Kasey Yahnke, North Shore (Makoti); 3rd Place — Laura Knutt, Rock Lake; 4th Place — Richard Witteman, Mohall.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Bowman, "The Game"; 2nd Place — Mohall, "A Short Walk After Dinner"; 3rd Place — Riverdale, "Buffalo Head Nickels".

Superior Actor: Richard Witteman, Mohall, "A Short Walk After Dinner"

Superior Actress: Laure Eckroth, Flasher, "I Know I Saw Gypsies"

Superior Actor: Scott Johnson, Des Lacs-Burlington (Des Lacs), "Ledge, Ledger, Legend"

Superior Actor and Actress: Kevin Jorde and Lisa Fortier, Drayton, "Asylum"

Superior Actors: Ty Henek, Bruce Kulseth and Dan Freigh, Bowman, "The Game"

CLASS B SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fee (State Share) \$ 1,664.40

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 2,618.06	
Awards — District & State	2,653.38	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$ 3,757.04
Totals	\$ 5,421.44	\$ 5,421.44

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

Fargo Shanley — April 16, 1983 — Mark Joraanstad, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Place — Fargo Shanley
2nd Place — Grand Forks Central
3rd Place — Fargo South

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Jonathan Schott, Mandan; 2nd Place — Anna Lopez, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Nanci Mears, Grafton; 4th Place — Nancy Omdahl, Grand Forks Central.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Pat Sullivan, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Place — Pam Such, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Bryn Hendrickson, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — James LaHaise, Grafton.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Julie Eckroth, Mandan; 2nd Place — Jill Hollifield, Grand Forks Central; 3rd Place — Trish Lee, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — John Dawes, Grand Forks Central.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Michele Horner, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Michael Toulouse, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Denise McCann, Minot; 4th Place — Julie Eckroth, Mandan.

DRAMATIC DUO INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Michele Horner and Mark Tesmer, Fargo North; 2nd Place — Jay Plum and Rachel Bertilrud, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Tracy Tool and Trish Lee, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Stephen Blue and Andrea Kelly, Grand Forks Central.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st Place — Sue Skelton, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Place — Ingi Nguyen, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Marie Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River; 4th Place — Susan Heffner, Grand Forks Central.

ORIGINAL ORATORY

1st Place — Linda Bata, Langdon; 2nd Place — Tracee Buethner, Fargo South; 3rd Place — Mike Toulouse, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Lolita Jacobson, Grand Forks Central.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st Place — Tony Newpower, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Place — Lori Mastrud, Fargo Shanley; 3rd Place — Ellen Roch, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Julie Larson, Dickinson.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st Place — Liz Magill, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Place — Jay Plum, Fargo South;
3rd Place — Rodney Watkins, Fargo Shanley; 4th Place — Robb West, Grand
Forks Central.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st Place — Mike Delfs, Langdon; 2nd Place — Jeff Gendreau, Dickinson;
3rd Place — Paul Rendon, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th Place — Mark Thurstin,
Grand Forks Central.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st Place — Dan Asmus, West Fargo; 2nd Place — Stephen Blue, Grand Forks
Central; 3rd Place — Bradley Pearson, Grand Forks Central; 4th Place — Rheena
Maddock, Minot.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st Place — Fargo North, "The Subject Was Roses"; 2nd Place — Fargo South,
"Interview"; 3rd Place — Grand Forks Central, "Hello, Out There".

Superior Actresses: Karen Kelly and Alice Clay, Fargo South, "Interview"

Superior Actors: Tim LaBerge and James LaHaise, Grafton, "Stories of
America"

Superior Actor: Mike Andrud, Grand Forks Central, "Hello, Out There"

**Superior Actresses
and Actor:** Michele Horner, Peter Welch and Chris Ogle, Fargo North,
"The Subject Was Roses"

CLASS A SPEECH FINANCIAL REPORT**Receipts:**

Registration Fees (State Share) \$ 440.80

Disbursements:

State Judges	\$ 1,457.50	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Awards — Region & State	1,479.16	
Secretarial Help	25.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		2,670.86
Totals	\$ 3,111.66	\$ 3,111.66



1983 State Class B Speech Champions — Fargo Cardinal Muench

Front Row (L to R): Darrell Laducer, Donald Finney, Tony Fieber, Kenneth
Brandt, Paul Schuster
Back Row (L to R): Chris Meyer, John Evans, Francis Zolondek, Dan Cross,
Patrick Osowski, Gary Luiten

DEBATE

NDSU, Fargo — February 4, 5, 1983 — Dr. C. T. Hanson, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Devils Lake, Fargo Cardinal Muench, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Valley City.

TEAM WINNERS:

Novice Division: 1st Place — Fargo North (Lars Aurdahl, Paul Silbergleit, Amy Trent, Christian Johnson)
2nd Place — Grand Forks Red River
3rd Place — Fargo Shanley
Affirmative Best Speaker — Lisa Godon, Fargo Shanley
Negative Best Speaker — Marie Kerbeschian, Grand Forks Red River

B Division: 1st Place — Mandan (Bill Carrick, Tony Crawford)
2nd Place — Fargo Shanley
3rd Place — Minot
Best Speaker — Steve Pierson, Minot
Second Best Speaker — Mark Tesmer, Fargo North

A Division: 1st Place — Fargo North (Martha Gardner, Michele Horner)
2nd Place — Fargo Shanley
Semi-Finalists — Minot No. 1 and Minot No. 2
Best Speaker — Martha Gardner, Fargo North
Second Best Speaker — TIE: John Kelly and Troy Sorrells, Minot

Lincoln-Douglas Debate:

1st Place — Tracy Tool, Fargo Shanley
2nd Place — Robb West, Grand Forks Central
Semi-Finalists — Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench
Mike Koob, Fargo Shanley

DEBATE FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:

State Registrations \$ 840.00

Disbursements:

Trophies & Awards	\$ 597.73	
Manager's Fee	150.00	
Coffee & Rolls	44.41	
Photocopies	25.00	
Judges	1,245.27	
Deficit Paid by the Association		1,222.41
Totals	\$ 2,062.41	\$ 2,062.41



1983 State Debate, "A" Division — Fargo North
Left to Right: Martha Gardner and Michele Horner



1983 State Debate, "B" Division — Mandan
Bill Carrick and Tony Crawford



1983 State Debate, Novice Division — Fargo North

L to R: Amy Trent, Christian Johnson, Paul Silbergleit and Lars Aurdahl



1983 State Debate, L-D Division — Fargo Shanley

Tracy Tool

STUDENT CONGRESS

Bismarck — November 19, 20, 1982 — Bill Rogers, Manager

SWEEPSTAKES WINNER: 1st — Fargo Shanley 156
2nd — Valley City 149
3rd — Fargo North 133

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of House II: Joan Pearson, Valley City
Presiding Officer of House I: Paul Cullen, Fargo Shanley
Presiding Officer of Senate: Martha Gardner, Fargo North

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Jay Lardy, Dickinson
House I: Mark Tesmer, Fargo North
Senate: Robert Rebel, Richardton

EXCELLENT SPEAKER TROPHIES:

House II: Ken Fischer, Fargo Shanley
Ron Iverson, Fargo North
Lori Mastrud, Fargo Shanley
Lora Lee Bloom, Valley City
House I: Tony Newpower, Fargo Shanley
Lisa Godon, Fargo Shanley
David McDonald, Fargo North
Barb Drugan, Valley City
TIE: Cheryl Kopp, Richardton
Senate: Michelle Flemming, Dickinson
Kim Overn, Valley City
Dan Cross, Fargo Cardinal Muench
Ryan Rand, Valley City

CLERK SERVICE AWARD:

House II: Kris Prinz, Bismarck Century
House I: Kari Larson, Bismarck Simle Jr. High
Senate: Wanda Steinwand, Bismarck Century

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Cardinal Muench (Fargo), Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Grand Forks Central, Marshall, Richardton, Shanley (Fargo), Valley City.

STUDENT CONGRESS FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts:	None
Disbursements:	
Trophies	\$ 282.82
Badges & Ribbons	43.13
Manager's Fee	75.00
Janitor	57.36
Total	\$ 464.31



1982 State Student Congress Sweepstakes Winner — Fargo Shanley
(Left to Right) Top to Bottom: Coach Mark Joraanstad, Lori Mastrud, Karla Vasey, Lisa Godon, John Desautels, Rod Watkins, Mary Gaasch (holding trophy), Ken Fischer, Paul Cullen (holding gavel), Coach Pam Joraanstad, Tony Newpower (holding small trophy), Chip Peterson.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors
Foss Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072

R. B. LUDVIGSON, CPA
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, LPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, LPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBERGER, CPA
CHARLES L. WENDEL, CPA
JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA

PHONE: 845-1457
P.O. BOX 645

The Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third Street North East
Valley City, North Dakota

We have examined the statements of financial position of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1983 and 1982, and the related statements of revenue, expenses, changes in fund balances and changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association at June 30, 1983 and 1982, and the results of its operations and the changes in financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ludvigson, Braun & Co.

August 1, 1983

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

June 30, --

	1983			1982
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Funds	Total All Funds
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 15,925.35	\$ 2,937.67		\$ 2,313.27
Interest receivable	32,600.00			57,000.00
Investments	331,029.65	260,958.71	\$ 85,000.00	720,583.86
Fixed properties, at cost				
Land and building			118,298.13	118,298.13
Fixture and equipment			58,512.40	57,722.69
Film library			2,134.55	1,697.55
Autos			21,617.71	21,273.29
Total, at cost			\$200,562.79	\$198,991.66
Accumulated depreciation			(119,532.41)	(112,079.93)
Net - Cost less depreciation			\$ 81,030.38	\$ 86,911.73
TOTAL ASSETS	\$379,555.00	\$263,896.38	\$166,030.38	\$866,808.86
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES:				
Unclaimed checks issued, statute of limitations unexpired	\$ 1,163.00	\$ 7,655.40		\$ 9,307.89
Fund balances				
Unrestricted, --				
Designated reserves	295,500.00	210,000.00	\$ 85,000.00	590,546.25
Undesignated balances	82,892.00	46,240.98	81,030.38	180,042.99
Net investment in plant				86,911.73
Total Fund Balances	\$378,392.00	\$256,240.98	\$166,030.38	\$857,500.97
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$379,555.00	\$263,896.38	\$166,030.38	\$866,808.86

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Fund balances

Unrestricted, --

Designated reserves

Undesignated balances

Net investment in plant

Total Fund Balances

TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the years ended June 30, --

	1983			1982
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Fund	Total All Funds
REVENUE				
Dues - Members	\$ 12,548.38			\$ 12,548.38
- Officials	28,665.00			28,665.00
School activities and services	335,887.80			335,887.80
Accident benefit program		\$242,438.11		242,438.11
Investment income	36,759.17	28,272.43	8,640.70	73,672.30
Sundry	5,138.08			5,138.08
Total revenues	\$418,998.43	\$270,710.54	\$ 8,640.70	\$698,349.67
EXPENSES				
Accident benefit program	\$ -	\$207,086.89		\$207,086.89
School activities and services	235,516.43			235,516.43
Admin. and office expense 70% & 30%	211,459.16	90,625.36		302,084.52
Provision for depreciation			12,770.48	12,770.48
Total expenses	\$446,975.59	\$297,712.25	\$ 12,770.48	\$757,458.32
Excess of revenues (expenses)	\$ (27,977.16)	\$ (27,001.71)	\$ (4,129.78)	\$ (59,108.65)
Fund Balances, beginning	403,806.20	281,736.79	171,957.98	857,500.97
Transfer - investment income	8,686.95	(8,686.95)		
Transfer - equipment acquisitions	(6,889.13)		6,889.13	
Restore checks, statute expired	765.14	1,505.90		2,271.04
Fund Balances, ending	\$378,392.00	\$256,240.98	\$166,030.38	\$857,500.97

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City.

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
For the years ended June 30, --

	1983			1982		
	OPERATING FUNDS:			Total All Funds		
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Funds	Total All Funds		
RESOURCES PROVIDED:						
Excess of revenue (expenses)	\$ (27,977.16)	\$ (27,001.71)	\$ (4,129.78)	\$ (59,108.65)		\$ 53,619.08
Items not using (providing) resources						
Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash	\$ 687.00	\$ 1,314.05	\$ -	\$ 2,001.05		\$ 1,665.15
Cost recovery on sale of assets	-	-	12,770.48	12,770.48		14,798.37
Provision for depreciation	13,727.16	29,868.34	-	43,595.50		15,766.59
Decrease in investments	24,400.00	-	-	24,400.00		-
Decrease in interest receivable	-	-	-	-		-
TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED	\$ 10,837.00	\$ 4,180.68	\$ 8,640.70	\$ 23,658.38		\$ 85,849.19
RESOURCES USED						
Increase in interest receivable	-	-	-	-		28,700.00
Old outstanding checks clearing bank	-	219.50	-	219.50		153.50
Purchases of equipment	-	-	6,889.13	6,889.13		30,171.54
Increase in investments	-	-	-	-		31,341.48
TOTAL RESOURCES USED	\$ -	\$ 219.50	\$ 6,889.13	\$ 7,108.63		\$ 90,366.52
TRANSFERS						
INVESTMENT INCOME	8,640.70	-	(8,640.70)	-		-
EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS	(6,889.13)	-	6,889.13	-		-
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	\$ 12,588.57	\$ 3,961.18	\$ -	\$ 16,549.75		\$ (4,517.33)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES: The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted for plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

2. INVESTMENTS: The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1983, 19% of the investments were in two local banks and 81% in two local savings & loan associations. This is in comparison to June 30, 1982, when 34% of the investments were in two local banks, 49% in two local savings and loan associations and the remaining 14% in federal agency obligations. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 9% to 15.8%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1983 was 10.16% compared to 13.395% for the prior year.

3. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES: The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at only a nominal level.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Continued -

4. **RETIREMENT PLANS:** The association has provided elective retirement plans for the administrative staff. These retirement plans provide for 6% of the salary to be contributed by employees which is matched by the association. The funds are in a trust with a local savings & loan association.

After July 1, 1979, professional staff members (that are qualified teachers) have been included in the state teachers retirement plan. Contribution and matching requirements are also 6% of salaries.

5. **REINSTATEMENT OF PRIOR YEAR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:** In prior years, investment income was recognized when received and not as it was earned. This practice was used as the differences in the two methods, if any, were immaterial. Recently, however, huge swings in interest rates has made it necessary to reflect investment income as revenue when it is earned. The prior year financial statements have been reinstated to reflect this correction. The net effect on those statements is to increase investment income by \$28,700, the beginning fund balance by \$28,300, and the assets and ending fund balance by \$57,000.

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS — SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED

1982 - 1983

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASTICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
FRACTURES																
GENERAL:																
Nose	9	3	6	18	3	1	3		1		1				45	
Clavicle	5	14		24	1		4		2		1				51	
Skull	1	1		3											5	
Rib		9		1			3		1						14	
Jaw	1	2	1	1							1				6	
Scapula		1		1			1								4	
Sternum		4													4	
Vertebrae (process of)		1								1					2	
Coccyx				2											2	
Cheek Bone				2											2	1
FRACTURES:																
ARM, HAND & WRIST																
Humerus		9		10	1		2								22	1
Elbow (Humerus)		1	1	1		1									4	1
Coles (radius)				14		1	2				1				18	
Radius	17	16	6	58	7	5	3		1	1	6		1		121	3
Ulna	4	6	2	7	1	1					1		1		23	1
Olecranon (Ulna)							1				1				2	
Radius & Ulna	3	2	1	34	5		2								47	2
Carpal (Wrist)	5	6	7	5	3	2					2				29	
Metacarpal	15	22	11	21	7	1	6	1	2	1	3	1			61	5
Finger	84	55	9	72	10		5	1	6	3	18	3			267	4
FRACTURES:																
LEG, FOOT & ANKLE																
Femur				2											5	1
Knee		3		1											4	2
Patella				4			1								5	
Tibia	3	5		12				1		1					22	1
Fibula	3	1	3	3	4	2				1	4				21	
Tibia & Fibula	2			2			2								6	
Ankle (malleoli)	5	13	4	4	4		3		3		2	1			39	5
Tarsal (ankle)	8	3	2	4	2						1				20	2
Metatarsal	9	8	6	19	4	2	3			1	3	1	1		57	
Toe	12	2	1	6	2		1								24	
Heel		1													1	
TOTALS	186	180	60	328	57	16	43	2	17	8	46	6	3		962	29
DISLOCATIONS:																
Knee (tibia)	1				1										2	
Knee (patella)	3	3	1	2	1	1	3			1	1	1			17	
Shoulder	1	12	2		1	1	1		1		3				22	5
Elbow		1		1			2			2					6	1
Wrist					1		1	1							3	
Phalanx	8	9	1	4	1	3							1		27	
Acromio-Clavicular Separation		3					1								4	
TOTALS	13	28	4	8	4	3	11		1	3	4	2			61	6
CUTTING OPERATIONS:																
Knee Arthroscopy		2	1			1	2				1				7	
Knee Surgery	1	11	4		2	1	6		1		3				29	
Knee Arthroscopic Surgery	4	9		1	3	6	3			1	4			1	32	
Nerve Suture							1								2	
Ruptured Spleen				2											2	
Tendon Suture	1		1	2	2	1	1				1				9	
Cerebral Hemorrhage	1		1												2	
TOTALS	7	22	7	5	8	9	13		1	1	9			1	83	

CLASSIFICATION OF PAID A.B.F. CLAIMS - SCHEDULE I
BY TYPES OF INJURIES AND SPORTS COVERED

1982 - 1983

INJURIES	PHY. ED.	FOOTBALL	BASKETBALL	GRADE	A.D.C.	TRACK	WRESTLING	BASEBALL	HOCKEY	GYMNASICS	GIRLS' BASKETBALL	MINOR SPORTS	RURAL	SUMMER	TOTAL	OPEN REDUCTIONS
MISCELLANEOUS:																
Concussion.....	13	17	5	97	9	4	3				3	1	3		185	
Burns.....	1			1	13										15	
Aspiration Joints.....	5	6	3	2	1	1	8		1	2	3				30	
Eye.....	13	5	1	27	32		6				5				89	
Ear.....	1			1	1										3	
Infection.....	5	4	5	7	4	1	1			1	1	1			30	
Abdominal Injuries.....	2														2	
Drainage Abscess.....	8	1	2	8	6		8				3				34	
Suture Laceration.....	70	28	34	339	116	9	8	1	23	1	7	3	3		642	
Removal Foreign Body.....					6	11		1			1				19	
Eye.....	6		1	31	27										66	
Tissue.....																
TOTALS.....	120	63	61	619	220	15	33	1	24	4	23	5	6	1	1,085	
Torn Tendons, Ligaments, Muscles.....	22	50	19	11	16	14	17	1	5	5	23	1		1	185	
Contusions & Abrasions (tissue injury).....	340	422	163	700	226	98	114	4	28	15	182	41	4		2,336	
Sprains and Strains.....	381	335	222	342	138	120	94		16	30	155	37	1		1,871	
Ambulance.....	10	17	2	8	2	2	6				1	3	1		52	
Hospital Inpatient.....	24	71	14	116	27	16	23	1	3	13	1	3	1		309	
Hospital Outpatient.....	238	407	161	470	154	70	101	1	59	25	159	35	4	2	1,887	
Cast or Splint.....	214	185	87	302	99	35	45	1	18	8	78	15	4		1,101	
Knee Brace.....	2	10		2	1	1	1		2	1	4				22	
Penicillin.....				2	1										4	
Tetanus.....	15	6	2	39	50	3	1								118	
Death Payment.....															1	
Miscellaneous Injuries.....	17	8	7	92	55	9	2		2		2	3	2		198	
TOTALS.....	1,263	1,521	677	2,076	769	365	404	8	133	89	619	134	18	4	8,080	
DENTAL:																
Radiographs.....	18	7	18	156	8		4				3	1	2		218	
Extractions.....				1	9										11	
Emergency Treatment.....	14	5	15	111	6	1	6				4		1		163	
Extirpation of Pulp, Treatment.....	6	3	8	35	8		1								61	
Amalgam Restorations.....	16	3	15	150	18	2	6				1		2		211	
Temporary Crowns.....	1		2	11	1						1				16	
Permanent Crowns Placed.....	4	1	9	10	6		1	1					1		33	
Permanent Crowns In Future.....	4	4	2	36	4									1	51	
Bridge work.....				2											2	
Partial Dentures.....			1	4											5	
Fixation of Mobile Teeth.....		1	1	10			2					1			15	
Fractured Maxilla or Mandible.....				1											1	
TOTALS.....	64	24	72	535	50	3	20	1			10	2	8		787	

STATISTICS ON ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND

SCHEDULE II

1982 - 1983

Number of Children covered (Rural).....	427
Number of Children covered (Grades 1-6) (including summer coverage).....	58,930
Number of Children covered (Grades 7-12).....	53,250
TOTAL.....	112,607
Number of claims paid July 1, 1982 to June 30, 1983.....	6,865
Average per claim payment made to claimants.....	30.21
Estimated savings on pro-rated claims.....	\$150,429.04
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Town).....	6.09
Average of incidence of injury to number children (Rural).....	4.22

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Adams.....	K-GR-E	161	\$ 260.80	\$ 235.00	12	7.45
Alamo.....	GR-E-MS	56	121.70	40.00	3	5.36
Alexander.....	K-GR-C	180	429.70	192.00	7	3.89
Almont.....	GR-D	66	151.60	75.50	7	10.61
Anamoose.....	K-GR-C-BAB	214	555.00	717.00	39	18.22
Aneta.....	GR-E SP	90	230.72	504.47	5	5.66
Ashley.....	K-GR-B-WR SP	299	1,107.70	633.00	22	7.36
Balta.....	GR-D-MS	88	183.60	55.50	4	4.55
Beech.....	GR-B-WR SP	433	1,485.51	1,818.50	47	10.85
Belfield.....	GR-C	384	893.70	87.00	6	1.58
Berthold.....	GR-C-GYM	240	665.30	2,521.32	20	8.33
Beulah.....	GR-B-WR-MS	702	1,600.60	591.20	24	3.42
Binford.....	K-GR-D SP	146	348.84	40.00	1	.68
Bisbee-Egeland.....	D	88	208.00	191.00	4	4.55
Bismarck.....	K-GR-A-GYM-MS SP	9,057	16,163.40	17,353.00	488	5.39
Bismarck St. Mary's.....	B-WR-GYM-MS-HO	530	1,830.50	169.00	7	1.32
Border Central.....	K-GR-C	156	416.40	345.00	12	7.69
Bottineau.....	K-GR-B-HO-MS SP	982	2,815.60	2,749.05	87	8.86
Bowdon.....	K-GR-C	123	359.20	397.70	13	10.57
Bowman.....	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	581	2,039.20	1,678.87	44	7.57
Braddock.....	GR-D	104	190.10	673.75	3	2.88
Burke Central.....	K-GR-B-HO-BAB-MS SP	166	753.17	392.50	13	7.83
Butte.....	K-GR-D SP	69	182.50	155.00	6	8.70
Cando.....	K-GR-C-MS	405	867.10	475.50	31	7.85
Carpio.....	K-GR-C-MS	185	510.00	235.50	9	4.86
Carrington.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	848	2,511.85	1,892.25	75	8.84
Cass Valley North.....	K-GR-C-WR-MS	209	521.50	532.50	22	10.53
Cavalier.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	693	2,071.60	1,519.25	58	8.37
Central Cass.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	679	1,566.40	1,220.00	75	11.05
Central Valley.....	K-GR-C SP	351	1,000.10	926.70	24	8.84
Chaffee.....	K-GR-C-BAB	98	302.20	97.50	6	6.12
Churchs Ferry.....	K-GR-D-FB-MS SP	54	206.68	30.00	1	1.85
Clifford-Galesburg.....	K-GR-D-BAB	145	280.80	189.50	9	6.21
Columbus.....	K-GR-D-FB-MS SP	123	410.54	315.80	9	7.32
Cooperstown.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	391	1,146.96	1,051.60	33	8.44
Crary.....	K-GR-D	87	174.20	20.00	2	2.30
Dakota.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	283	826.20	556.50	28	9.89
Deering.....	K-GR-E-FB SP	71	212.75			
Des Lacs-Burlington.....	K-GR-C-MS	491	1,025.50	1,084.50	38	7.74
Devils Lake.....	K-GR-A-GYM-MS SP	1,900	4,994.85	4,476.57	144	7.58
ND School for the Deaf.....	K-GR-D-FB SP	73	236.50	145.50	4	5.48
Devils Lake Jr. College.....	E-BAB	450	737.00	316.00	13	2.89
Dickey Central.....	GR-D	127	231.70	362.50	7	5.61
Dickinson.....	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	3,018	6,782.00	5,437.38	125	4.14
Dickinson Trinity.....	B-WR-GYM-MS	475	1,589.00	353.00	18	3.79
Divide County.....	K-GR-C-MS	527	1,076.00	848.60	43	8.16
Dodge.....	K-GR-D	98	187.40	40.00	2	2.04
Donnybrook.....	K-GR-D-FB	99	225.50	183.21	9	9.09
Drake.....	K-GR-C-BAB	218	568.10	1,423.18	36	16.51
Drayton.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	316	943.11	957.60	38	12.03
Driscoll.....	GR-D-FB	82	202.70	48.00	4	4.88
Dunseith.....	GR-C-BAB SP	468	1,480.54	424.91	14	2.99
Edgeley.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	291	1,209.35	810.30	23	7.90
Edinburg.....	K-GR-C	232	560.10	459.50	14	6.03
Edmore.....	K-GR-D-BAB	257	448.30	276.00	17	6.61
Elgin.....	K-GR-C SP	324	946.89	437.82	13	4.01
Ellendale.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	450	1,125.30	817.00	33	7.33
Enderlin.....	K-GR-B-WR-BAB-GYM SP	391	1,425.05	1,634.55	60	15.35

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Epping.....	GR-E SP	82	206.42			
Esmond.....	K-GR-C SP	190	698.35	537.15	19	10.00
Fairmount.....	K-GR-C SP	171	584.40	455.25	21	12.28
Fargo.....	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	8,371	11,185.30	11,443.85	428	5.11
Fargo Oak Grove.....	B-WR-MS	222	876.50	371.00	18	8.11
Fargo Shanley.....	A-MS	472	1,589.50	1,176.73	30	6.36
Fessenden.....	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	322	1,052.87	891.75	34	10.56
Finley-Sharon.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	281	902.75	1,248.70	25	8.90
Flaxton.....	GR-D-FB	48	157.70	20.50	1	2.08
Forbes.....	K-GR-D-FB	74	178.40	471.75	8	10.81
Fordville.....	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	142	347.90	361.00	20	14.08
Fort Yates.....	K-GR-D	128	216.50	7.00	1	.78
Gackle.....	K-GR-D	187	321.50	195.00	14	7.49
Garrison.....	K-GR-B-WR-BAB-MS	586	1,430.50	1,576.95	60	10.24
Glenburn.....	K-GR-C-MS	306	660.00	876.75	7	2.29
Glenfield-Sutton-McHenry.....	D-BAB SP	81	285.55	687.75	7	8.64
Golden Valley.....	K-GR-D	99	191.80	73.00	4	4.04
Golva.....	GR-E	85	162.10	290.00	8	9.41
Goodrich.....	GR-D-FB	99	245.30	34.00	5	5.05
Grace City.....	GR-D-MS SP	74	211.25	37.50	2	2.70
Grafton.....	K-GR-B-HO-MS	1,173	2,380.00	2,443.25	83	7.08
Grand Forks.....				4,432.07	8	
Granville.....	K-GR-D-FB-MS	185	400.00	145.50	10	5.41
Grenora.....	K-GR-C	166	417.60	167.00	7	4.22
Hague.....	GR-D	57	126.90	102.50	3	5.26
Halliday.....	GR-D	193	333.40	91.28	6	3.11
Hankinson.....	K-GR-C SP	408	1,161.85	1,621.80	52	12.75
Hannaford.....	K-GR-D-GYM SP	98	290.25	90.50	5	5.10
Harvey.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	773	1,768.00	1,718.35	90	11.64
Hatton.....	K-GR-C-WR-BAB	225	602.90	454.00	14	6.22
Hazleton.....	GR-D-FB-WR SP	171	503.85	281.80	10	5.85
Hazen.....	K-GR-C-WR-MS	738	1,580.20	1,800.40	74	10.05
Hebron.....	K-GR-C	319	708.90	601.50	35	10.97
Hettinger.....	GR-B-WR-MS SP	497	1,692.50	1,898.75	47	9.46
Hillsboro.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM	502	1,238.40	1,380.00	68	13.55
Hopewell.....	K-GR-C	194	492.10	272.50	14	7.22
Jamestown.....	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,142	5,327.60	4,215.40	163	5.19
Jud.....	K-GR-D-MS	85	179.20	2,139.50	12	14.12
Karlruhe.....	K-GR-D-FB	131	306.50	137.50	8	6.11
Kathryn.....	K-GR-D	75	155.80	135.50	12	16.00
Konmare.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	392	1,122.90	965.35	43	10.97
Konsal.....	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	120	247.70	185.60	7	5.83
Killdeer.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	469	1,128.60	765.50	23	4.80
Kindred.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	512	1,661.85	1,178.25	25	4.88
Kulm.....	GR-C-MS	172	456.50	468.00	15	8.72
Langdon.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	773	2,453.21	3,453.10	194	25.10
Lankin.....	GR-E	78	151.80	142.50	10	12.82
Lansford.....	K-GR-D-FB-BAB-MS SP	126	412.15	310.25	11	8.73
Larimore.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	740	1,813.40	799.00	36	4.86
Leads.....	K-GR-C-MS	255	623.80	356.50	26	10.20
Lehr.....	K-GR-D-FB-WR SP	110	372.60	204.25	7	6.36
Leonard.....	GR-D-FB-BAB	127	282.00	442.90	9	7.09
Linton.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	639	1,597.80	1,318.50	54	8.46
Lisbon.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	760	2,249.90	2,807.16	88	11.58
Litchville.....	K-GR-D-MS	141	276.30	353.50	13	9.22
McClusky.....	K-GR-C-BAB	253	618.30	240.00	13	5.14

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND — SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR
July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
McVie.....	K-GR-C-BAB	190	492.20	501.00	30	15.79
Maddock.....	K-GR-C	308	710.40	897.25	56	18.18
Mandan.....	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS SP	3,127	7,029.70	6,460.76	205	6.56
Mandaree.....	K-GR-D	183	305.90	530.90	3	1.84
Maple Valley.....	GR-C	250	607.00	393.50	20	8.00
Marion.....	K-GR-D SP	182	422.15	180.50	6	3.30
Max.....	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	308	518.40	622.80	9	2.94
Mayville-Portland.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	614	1,491.40	1,094.65	47	7.65
Medina.....	K-GR-D-MS SP	210	489.40	174.00	10	4.76
Midway.....	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	352	1,069.10	1,573.65	22	6.25
Milnor.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	285	886.70	1,082.05	23	8.07
Milton-Osnabrook.....	K-GR-E	132	227.80	164.00	12	9.09
Minnewaukan.....	K-GR-C-MS	200	538.50	75.00	7	3.50
Minot.....	K-GR-A-BAB-GYM-MS	7,859	10,681.80	7,267.32	233	.29
Minot Ryan.....	B-WR-HO-GYM-MS	491	1,726.00	608.70	16	3.26
Minto.....	K-GR-D-MS SP	230	531.80	354.75	17	7.39
Mohall.....	K-GR-C-GYM-MS SP	337	1,123.50	594.95	24	7.12
Montpelier.....	K-GR-D-MS SP	131	320.90	212.00	9	6.87
Mott.....	K-GR-C	342	794.80	1,009.50	39	11.40
Munich.....	K-GR-D-BAB SP	217	582.35	533.75	21	9.68
Newburg.....	D-FB	86	281.50	113.50	8	9.30
New England.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	258	861.17	383.50	10	3.88
New England St. Mary's.....	GR-B-WR	312	955.50	219.00	12	3.85
New Leipzig.....	K-GR-D-FB SP	157	462.35	489.00	13	8.28
New Rockford.....	K-GR-C-GYM-MS	417	1,045.30	811.50	32	7.67
New Salem.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	425	1,075.80	378.50	18	4.23
New Town.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	680	1,529.00	613.00	43	6.32
North Central.....	K-GR-C	269	627.90	436.50	22	8.18
North Shore.....	GR-D-BAB-MS SP	193	500.85	1,571.27	13	6.74
Northwood.....	K-GR-B-WR SP	416	1,381.85	1,465.51	36	8.65
Oakes.....	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	709	1,675.90	1,471.60	64	9.03
Oriska.....	K-GR-D-FB	120	257.40	124.50	7	5.83
Page.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	153	559.98	476.40	19	12.42
Park River.....	K-GR-B-HO-MS	548	1,250.50	1,502.02	35	6.39
Parshall.....	K-GR-C-MS	335	697.10	250.00	18	5.37
Pembina.....	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	204	719.55	1,346.55	24	11.76
Pettibone.....	GR-D	70	135.60	78.00	3	4.29
Pisek.....	K-GR-D-FB	73	172.00	48.00	4	5.48
Plaza.....	K-GR-D-FB-BAB	119	276.70	381.80	10	8.40
Powers Lake.....	GR-C	226	573.00	407.50	23	10.18
Ray.....	K-GR-C	216	504.80	512.55	19	8.80
Reeder.....	K-GR-D-FB	129	296.00	665.67	14	10.85
Regent.....	K-GR-D-FB	170	371.60	227.00	9	5.29
Rhame.....	K-GR-D-FB	133	287.80	172.50	9	6.77
Richardton-Taylor.....	C	178	576.50	416.50	22	12.38
Richland.....	K-GR-C	272	609.60	240.00	14	5.15
Riverdale.....	K-GR-C-MS	186	487.10	532.52	15	8.05
Robinson.....	K-GR-D-BAB	95	192.40	90.50	6	6.32
Rock Lake.....	K-GR-D	158	275.60	183.50	9	5.70
Rugby.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	939	2,085.20	1,011.00	54	5.75
St. John.....	K-GR-C SP	231	738.45	52.50	1	.43
St. Thomas.....	K-GR-C-MS SP	185	650.15	1,615.68	15	8.11
Sargent Central.....	K-GR-B-WR-MS	485	1,140.70	1,264.37	41	8.45
Sawyer.....	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	298	505.80	413.20	20	6.71
Scranton.....	K-GR-C	246	593.90	345.50	15	6.10
Sheldon.....	K-GR-D-FB-WR-BAB	126	339.80	182.50	10	7.94
Sherwood.....	GR-C-BAB-MS	119	357.50	451.17	14	11.76

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Shenoyenne	K-GR-D-FB SP	131	386.90	176.50	6	4.58
Solen	K-GR-E	245	380.00			
Souris	GR-E SP	72	193.05	180.00	7	9.72
South Heart	GR-D SP	397	824.99	374.50	17	4.28
Standing Rock, Ft. Yates				97.00	1	
Stanley	K-GR-B-WR-MS SP	636	1,967.20	2,041.25	68	10.69
Stanton	K-GR-C-MS	225	549.60	431.01	16	7.11
Starkweather	K-GR-C-BAB	195	497.70	227.00	12	6.15
Steele	K-GR-C-BAB SP	318	983.74	575.05	20	6.29
Strasburg	K-GR-C-MS	162	489.10	839.11	20	12.35
Strasburg Emmons Central		87	351.00	67.00	4	4.60
Surrey	K-GR-D-BAB-MS	448	717.40	371.00	22	4.91
Sykeston	K-GR-D-MS	105	197.20	344.50	16	15.24
Tappen	K-GR-D	151	261.70	57.50	6	3.07
Thompson	K-GR-C-BAB-MS SP	423	1,227.40	1,541.60	16	3.78
Tioga	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	610	1,449.70	1,278.90	41	6.72
Tolley	GR-D	60	130.30	95.00	4	6.67
Tolna	K-GR-D-FB-BAB SP	200	609.15	1,281.45	13	6.50
Towner	K-GR-C-MS SP	449	1,182.09	1,312.40	23	5.12
Trenton	K-GR-C SP	236	750.33	434.50	18	7.63
Turtle Lake - Mercer	K-GR-C	379	804.20	1,095.80	53	13.98
Turtle Mountain						
Community, Belcourt	GR-B-WR-GYM-MS	1,343	2,807.40			
Tuttle	K-GR-D SP	128	304.56	261.25	7	5.47
Underwood	K-GR-C-MS	415	852.70	439.00	28	6.75
Unity	K-GR-E-FB-TR-BAB SP	131	406.48	640.75	11	8.40
Upham	K-GR-E-FB-MS	121	245.20	260.00	6	4.96
Valley of Hoople-Crystal	K-GR-C-MS	223	554.00	2,698.13	88	39.46
Valley City	K-GR-B-WR-GYM-MS-HO	1,471	3,018.60	164.00	7	4.8
Velva	K-GR-B-WR-BAB	430	1,111.70	849.01	33	7.67
Verona	K-GR-D-FB	122	267.20	333.00	15	12.30
Wahpeton	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,299	2,631.70	3,427.03	106	8.16
Warwick	GR-E	200	333.40	145.00	8	3.00
Washburn	K-GR-C-BAB	514	1,024.20	852.30	30	5.84
Watford City	K-GR-B-WR-MS	1,107	2,201.10	1,330.85	50	4.52
West Fargo	K-GR-A-GYM-MS	3,391	5,477.90	4,168.19	187	5.51
Westhope	K-GR-C-MS	293	853.10	221.20	6	2.05
White Shield	K-GR-C-MS	137	351.90	155.00	7	5.11
Wildrose	K-GR-D-FB-MS SP	81	294.30	158.85	7	8.64
Williston	K-GR-B-WR-MS	3,256	5,124.00	3,370.39	131	4.02
Willow City	K-GR-D-FB	169	367.90	314.50	13	7.69
Wilton	K-GR-C-BAB SP	333	1,033.15	866.25	35	10.51
Wimbledon-Courtenay	K-GR-C	211	527.20	294.70	14	6.64
Wing	K-GR-D-BAB	175	297.20	57.50	4	2.29
Wishek	K-GR-B-WR	332	911.80	791.50	30	9.04
Wolford	K-GR-E	107	186.35	159.00	7	6.54
Woodworth	GR-D	82	165.90	140.50	4	4.88
Wyndmere	K-GR-C	286	859.50	446.35	12	4.20
Zap	GR-D	124	220.40	373.92	12	9.68
Zegeland	GR-C-BAB	133	416.10	271.00	14	10.53
TOTALS		104,666	\$230,236.31	\$202,318.55	6,681	6.38

GRADED ELEMENTARY

Antler	Basic Plan II	40	\$ 44.00	\$		
Baldwin	Basic Plan II	28	90.50	80.50	4	14.29

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Bell, Minot	Plan D SP	177	358.83	582.50	14	7.91
Bismarck Catholic	Plan C	577	1,007.40	201.00	11	1.91
Campus Lab	Basic Plan II SP	199	295.52	118.50	3	1.51
Christ the King	Plan C-GYM-WR	437	868.80	237.00	12	2.75
East Fairview	Plan C	188	380.80	129.45	7	3.72
Egeland	Basic Plan I	97	106.70	100.35	2	2.06
Emerado	Basic Plan II	137	200.30	23.00	1	.73
Fort Ransom	Basic Plan II	34	37.40	35.00	2	5.88
Fryburg	Basic Plan II	55	161.26	7.50	1	1.82
Horse Creek	Basic Plan I SP	4	5.94			
Hurdfield	Basic Plan II	23	83.60	25.00	3	13.04
Kramer	Basic Plan II	106	116.60	45.00	2	1.89
Leahy	Basic Plan II	62	116.90			
Lefor	Basic Plan I	29	31.90	35.00	2	6.90
Lincoln	Basic Plan I	225	247.50	108.00	6	2.67
Little Flower, Minot	Basic Plan II	162	178.20	379.90	8	4.94
Little Flower, Rugby	Basic Plan II	124	136.40	40.00	3	2.42
Luverne	Basic Plan I SP	16	23.76	6.00	1	6.25
McHenry	Basic Plan I SP	92	136.65	59.00	3	3.26
McKenzie	Basic Plan II SP	31	123.66	205.50	3	9.68
Mantador	Basic Plan II	27	88.30			
Manvel	Basic Plan II	161	239.10	52.50	3	1.86
Maxbass	Basic Plan II	48	52.80			
Menoken	Basic Plan II SP	45	145.95	152.75	4	8.89
Nash	Basic Plan I SP	31	46.04	16.60	1	3.23
Nadrose	Plan D	205	288.50	143.00	8	3.90
New Public	Plan E-FB-WR-TR SP	326	629.10	155.50	6	1.84
Nortonville	Basic Plan II	32	96.00	5.00	1	3.13
Oberon	Basic Plan II	28	91.60	21.00	1	3.57
Obijwa Indian	Plan D-FB-WR	254	402.59	35.00	1	.39
Palermo	Basic Plan II SP	18	26.73	52.50	3	16.67
Regan	Basic Plan II SP	14	107.33			
St. Benedict	Basic Plan II	66	123.50	15.00	1	1.52
St. Bernard's	Plan E-FB	113	207.40			
St. Catherine's	Plan D-FB-WR-MS	117	209.60	180.00	7	5.98
St. John's Academy	Basic Plan I SP	248	368.30	158.75	8	3.23
St. Joseph's, Mandan	Basic Plan I	336	369.60	274.00	8	2.38
St. Joseph's, Williston	Basic Plan I SP	194	288.09	30.00	2	1.03
St. Leo's	Basic Plan II	159	225.90	75.00	3	1.90
St. Mary's	Basic Plan II	86	150.00	35.00	1	1.16
Saint Vincent	Plan D	81	149.50	20.60	1	1.23
Setz	Basic Plan I	19	20.90			
South Prairie	Plan D	135	216.00	114.00	4	2.96
Sterling	Basic Plan II	37	96.00	37.50	2	5.41
Twin Buttes	Plan D SP	55	165.10	40.50	1	1.82
TOTALS		5,677	\$ 9,556.65	\$ 3,990.20	154	2.71

COUNTY UNITS

Billings	Spec. Plan	63	\$ 95.00	\$ 93.00	1	1.69
Bowman	Spec. Plan	4	6.00	27.00	1	25.00
Burleigh	Spec. Plan	84	126.00	92.50	3	3.57
Emmons	Basic-Odessa					
	Spec.-Bakker	62	85.40	151.74	4	6.45
Grand Forks	Spec. Plan	18	27.00			
McKenzie	Basic Plan	23	25.30			
Morton	Basic-Oak Coulee					
	Spec.-Sweet Briar,					
	Little Heart	54	77.00	145.75	4	7.41

ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND - SCHEDULE III
SUMMARY OF CLAIMS PROCESSED FISCAL YEAR

July 1, 1982 - June 30, 1983

High Schools	Plans Carried	Number Children Covered	Fees Paid To Ass'n.	Total Claims Paid	Number Claims Paid	Ratio No. Claims To Coverage
Slope	Spec. Plan	33	49.50	22.50	1	3.03
Stutsman	Spec. Plan	61	76.50	82.50	2	3.92
Ward	Spec. Plan	35	52.50	37.50	2	5.71
TOTALS		427	\$ 620.20	\$ 652.49	18	4.22
SUMMER SCHOOL SESSION						
Bismarck	Spec. Plan	498	\$ 669.60	\$		
Fargo	Basic Plan	1,300	1,300.00	125.65	2	.15
Lisbon	Spec. Plan	41	55.35			
TOTALS		1,837	\$ 2,024.95	\$ 125.65	2	.11
GRAND TOTALS		112,607	\$242,438.11	\$207,086.89	6,955	6.09

INDEX

Annual Audit	223
Accident Benefit Fund	
Classification of A.A.B.F. Claims - Schedule I	229
Statistics on A.A.B.F. - Schedule II	230
Summary of Claims - Schedule III	231
Baseball	
District Organizations	51
State Tournament Report	52
Basketball	
Committees and Schools - Class B Boys'	54
Committees and Schools - Girls'	137
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	74
Class A Regions (Scores)	80
Class A State	83
Class B Districts (Financial)	72
Class B Districts (Scores)	58
Class B Regions (Financial)	74
Class B Regions (Scores)	75
Class B State	78
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial)	158
Class A Regions (Scores)	159
Class A State	165
Class B Districts (Financial)	156
Class B Districts (Scores)	141
Class B Regions (Financial)	158
Class B Regions (Scores)	159
Class B State	163
Calendar	239
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet	84
Girls' Cross Country Meet	168
Combined Financial Report	86
Football	
Class B 9-Man and Class A Quarter Finals	88
Regional Play-off (Scores)	88
Class B Regions (Financial)	90
Class A Regions (Financial)	91
Class B State 9-Man	92
Class B State 11-Man	93
Class A State	96
Foreword	3
Gymnastics	
Regionals	173
Girls' State	177
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Greens	99
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens	100
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens	101
Boys' Region Sand Greens	103
Boys' State Sand Greens	104
Girls' State Golf Meet	171

Hockey

Regionals	105
State Tournament	107

Minutes

Regular Board Meetings (August - April)	5
June Board Meeting	38
General Assembly - Annual Meeting	33
Board of Directors - Officials Association	35
Officials Association Annual Meeting	36

Music & Speech

Committees, Class A	202
Committees, Class B	201
Participation in District Contests by Schools	206
State Music Festival	206
State Music Financial Report	212
State Debate Meet	218
Class B District One-Act Plays	203
State A & B District Speech Sweepstakes Winners	212
State A Speech Contest	215
State A Speech Financial Report	216
State B Speech Contest	213
State B Speech Financial Report	214
Summary of District Music Entries by Events	205
Summary of District Speech Entries by Events	205
Student Congress	221

Swimming

Boys'	109
Girls'	181

Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions	113
Boys' State	114
Girls' Regions	185
Girls' State	186

Track and Field

Boys':	
Regional Report	117
State Class A Meet	120
State Class B Meet	123
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	117
Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'	126
Financial Report - Class B Boys' & Girls'	126
Girls':	
Regional Report	191
State Class A Meet	191
State Class B Meet	194
Summary of Present Records - State A and B	188
Financial Report - Class A Boys' & Girls'	126
Financial Report - Class B Boys' & Girls'	126

Volleyball

Regional Report	198
Regional Financial Report	199

Wrestling

Regional Financial Report - Class A & B	129
Regional Results - Class A and B	128
State Tournament - Class A	130
State Tournament - Class B	133

1983											
JANUARY				FEBRUARY				MARCH			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	27	28	29	30	31
APRIL				MAY				JUNE			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31		
JULY				AUGUST				SEPTEMBER			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31	
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER				DECEMBER			
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	27	28	29	30	31

1984											
JANUARY				FEBRUARY				MARCH			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30
APRIL				MAY				JUNE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	13	14	15	16	17
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	20	21	22	23	24
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	27	28	29	30	31
JULY				AUGUST				SEPTEMBER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER				DECEMBER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	17
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	24
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	27	28	29	30	31

1985											
JANUARY				FEBRUARY				MARCH			
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28
APRIL				MAY				JUNE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	17
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	24
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	27	28	29	30	31
JULY				AUGUST				SEPTEMBER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29
OCTOBER				NOVEMBER				DECEMBER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	8	9	10
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	13	14	15	16	17
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	20	21	22	23	24
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	27	28	29	30	31

VARIABLE HOLIDAYS**Ash Wednesday**

1984	March 7
1985	February 20
1986	February 12
1987	March 4

Easter Sunday

1984	April 22
1985	April 7
1986	March 30
1987	April 19

Labor Day

1984	September 3
1985	September 2
1986	September 1
1987	September 7